A Mechanisation of Probabilistic Designs in Isabelle/UTP

Kangfeng Ye Simon Foster Jim Woodcock University of York, UK

 ${\tt \{kangfeng.ye, simon.foster, jim.woodcock\}@york.ac.uk}$

May 20, 2021

Abstract

Contents

A	Pro	babilistic Designs	2	
	A.1	wplus	5	
	A.2	Probabilistic Choice	8	
	A.3	Kleisli Lifting and Sequential Composition	9	
\mathbf{B}	(pm	f) Laws	.1	
	B.1	Laws	1	
	B.2	Measures	25	
\mathbf{C}	Hea	lthiness conditions 3	1	
	C.1	Definition of Convex Closure	31	
	C.2	Laws of Convex Closure	31	
D	Probabilistic Designs Laws 34			
	D.1	Probability Embedding	34	
		D.1.1 Demonic choice	36	
		D.1.2 Kleisli Lift and Sequential Composition	13	
		D.1.3 Recursion	32	
	D.2	Conditional Choice	32	
	D.3	Probabilistic Choice	32	
		D.3.1 UTP expression as weight	37	
		D.3.2 Assignment	38	
	D.4	Sequence	38	
	D.5	Kleene Algebra	39	
	D.6	Iteration	39	
	D 7	Recursion	70	

Acknowledgements.

A Probabilistic Designs

This is the mechanisation of probabilistic designs [1, 2] in Isabelle/UTP.

 ${\bf theory}\ utp\text{-}prob\text{-}des$

 $\label{lem:continuity} \textbf{imports} \ \ UTP-Calculi.utp-wprespec \ \ UTP-Designs.utp-designs \ \ HOL-Probability.Probability-Mass-Function \ \ HOL-Probability.SPMF$

begin recall-syntax

```
purge-notation inner (infix • 70)
```

declare [[coercion pmf]]

```
alphabet 's prss = prob :: 's pmf
```

If the probabilities of two disjoint sample sets sums up to 1, then the probability of the first set is equal to 1 minus the probability of the second set.

```
lemma pmf-disj-set:
```

```
assumes X \cap Y = \{\}
shows ((\sum_a i \in (X \cup Y). \ pmf \ M \ i) = 1) = ((\sum_a i \in X. \ pmf \ M \ i) = 1 - (\sum_a i \in Y. \ pmf \ M \ i))
by (metis \ assms \ diff-eq-eq \ infsetsum-Un-disjoint \ pmf-abs-summable)
```

no-utp-lift ndesign wprespec uwp

Probabilistic designs $(('s, 's) \ rel-pdes)$, that map the standard state space to the probabilistic state space, are heterogeneous.

```
type-synonym ('a, 'b) rel-pdes = ('a, 'b prss) rel-des
type-synonym 's hrel-pdes = ('s, 's) rel-pdes
type-synonym 's hrel-hpdes = ('s prss, 's prss) rel-des
```

translations

```
(type) ('a, 'b) rel-pdes  <= (type) ('a, 'b prss) rel-des
```

forget-prob is a non-homogeneous design as a forgetful function that maps a discrete probability distribution U(\$prob) at initial observation to a final state.

```
definition forget-prob :: ('s prss, 's) rel-des (fp) where [upred-defs]: forget-prob = U(true \vdash_n (\$prob(\$\mathbf{v}') > 0))
```

The weakest prespecification of a standard design D wrt \mathbf{fp} is the weakest probabilistic design, as an embedding of D in the probabilistic world through \mathcal{K} .

```
definition pemb :: ('a, 'b) \ rel-des \Rightarrow ('a, 'b) \ rel-pdes \ (\mathcal{K}) where [upred-defs]: pemb \ D = \mathbf{fp} \setminus D
```

```
lemma pemb-mono: P \sqsubseteq Q \Longrightarrow \mathcal{K}(P) \sqsubseteq \mathcal{K}(Q)
```

by (metis (mono-tags, lifting) dual-order.trans order-refl pemb-def wprespec)

```
lemma wdprespec: (true \vdash_n R) \setminus (p \vdash_n Q) = (p \vdash_n (R \setminus Q)) by (rel\text{-}auto)
```

declare [[show-types]]

lemma pemb-form:

```
fixes R :: ('a, 'b) \ urel
  shows U((\$prob(\$\mathbf{v}') > 0) \setminus R) = U((\sum_a i \in \{s'.(R wp (\&\mathbf{v} = s')) \le \}. \$prob' i) = 1) (is ?lhs =
?rhs)
proof -
 have ?lhs = U((\neg (\neg R); (0 < prob`$v)))
   by (rel-auto)
 also have ... = U((\sum_a i \in \{s'.(R \ wp \ (\&\mathbf{v} = s'))^{<}\}. \ \$prob`i) = 1)
   apply (rel-auto)
   apply (metis (no-types, lifting) infsetsum-pmf-eq-1 mem-Collect-eq pmf-positive subset-eq)
  {\bf apply} \ (met is \ AE-measure-pmf-iff \ UNIV-I \ measure-pmf.prob-eq-1 \ measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum \ mem-Collect-eq
set-pmf-eq' sets-measure-pmf)
   done
 finally show ?thesis.
Embedded standard designs are probabilistic designs [2, Theorem 1] and [1, Theorem 3.6].
lemma prob-lift [ndes-simp]:
 fixes R :: ('a, 'b) urel and p :: 'a \ upred
 shows \mathcal{K}(p \vdash_n R) = U(p \vdash_n ((\sum_a i \in \{s'.(R \ wp \ (\&\mathbf{v} = s'))^{\leq}\}. \ \$prob`i) = 1))
 have 1:\mathcal{K}(p \vdash_n R) = U(p \vdash_n ((\$prob(\$\mathbf{v}) > 0) \setminus R))
   by (rel-auto)
 have 2: U((\$prob(\$v') > 0) \setminus R) = U((\sum_a i \in \{s'.(R wp (\&v = s'))^{\leq}\}. \$prob' i) = 1)
   by (simp add: pemb-form)
 show ?thesis
   by (simp add: 12)
qed
Inverse of \mathcal{K} [1, Corollary 3.7]: embedding a standard design (P) in the probabilistic world then
forgetting its probability distribution is equal to P itself.
lemma pemb-inv:
 assumes P is N
 shows \mathcal{K}(P);; \mathbf{fp} = P
proof -
 obtain pre_p post_p
   where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p)
   using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
  have f1: \mathcal{K}(pre_p \vdash_n post_p) ; ; \mathbf{fp} = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p)
   apply (simp add: prob-lift forget-prob-def)
   apply (ndes-simp)
   apply (rel-auto)
   proof -
     fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and morea::'b and prob_v::'b pmf
     assume a1: (\sum_a x :: 'b \mid \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real)
     assume a2: (0::real) < pmf prob_v morea
     show [post_p]_e (more, morea)
     proof (rule ccontr)
       assume aa1: \neg \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (more, morea)
       have f1: (\sum_a x :: b \in \{x. [post_p]_e (more, x)\} \cup \{morea\}. pmf prob_v x) =
         (\sum_{a} x :: 'b \in \{x. [post_{p}]_{e} (more, x)\}. pmf prob_{v} x) + (\sum_{a} x :: 'b \in \{morea\}. pmf prob_{v} x)
         unfolding infsetsum-altdef abs-summable-on-altdef
         apply (subst set-integral-Un, auto)
         using aa1 apply (simp)
         using abs-summable-on-altdef assms apply fastforce
```

```
using abs-summable-on-altdef by blast
       then have f2: ... = 1 + pmf prob_v morea
         using a1 by auto
       then have f3: ... > 1
         using a2 by linarith
       show False
         using f1 f2 f3
         by (metis f1 f2 measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum not-le)
     qed
   next
     fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and morea::'b
     assume a1: [post_p]_e \ (more, morea)
     have f1: \forall x. (pmf (pmf - of - list [(morea, 1::real)]) x) = (if x = morea then (1::real) else 0)
       by (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list)
     have f2: (\sum_{a} x :: 'b \mid \llbracket post_{p} \rrbracket_{e} \pmod{x}). pmf \pmod{pmf-of-list [(morea, 1::real)]} x) =
       (\sum_a x :: 'b \mid \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. (if x = morea then (1::real) else 0))
       using f1 by simp
     have f3: ... = (1::real)
       proof -
         have (\sum_{a} x :: 'b \mid \llbracket post_{p} \rrbracket_{e} \pmod{x}). if x = morea then 1 :: real else (0 :: real) = morea
           (\sum{_a}x{::'}b \in \{morea\} \cup \{t. \ \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ t) \ \land \ t \neq morea\}.
             if x = morea then 1::real else (0::real)
           proof -
            have \{t. [post_p]_e (more, t)\} = \{morea\} \cup \{t. [post_p]_e (more, t) \land t \neq morea\}
              using a1 by blast
             then show ?thesis
              by presburger
           qed
         also have ... = (\sum_a x :: b \in \{morea\}. if x = morea then 1 :: real else (0 :: real)) +
            (\sum_a x :: b \in \{t. [post_p]_e (more, t) \land t \neq morea\}. if x = morea then 1::real else (0::real))
           unfolding infsetsum-altdef abs-summable-on-altdef
          apply (subst set-integral-Un, auto)
           using abs-summable-on-altdef apply fastforce
        using abs-summable-on-altdef by (smt abs-summable-on-0 abs-summable-on-cong mem-Collect-eq)
         also have \dots = (1::real) +
           (\sum_a x :: b \in \{t. [post_p]_e (more, t) \land t \neq morea\}. if x = morea then 1::real else (0::real))
         also have \dots = (1::real)
           by (smt add-cancel-left-right infsetsum-all-0 mem-Collect-eq)
         then show ?thesis
           by (simp add: calculation)
       qed
     show \exists prob_v :: 'b pmf.
           (\sum_a x ::'b \mid \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real) \land (0 :: real) < pmf \ prob_v \ morea
       apply (rule-tac x = pmf-of-list [(morea, 1.0)] in exI)
       apply (auto)
       apply (simp add: f1 f2 f3)
       by (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list)
   qed
   show ?thesis
     using f1 by (simp \ add: \ p)
qed
no-utp-lift usubst (0) subst (1)
```

A.1 wplus

Two pmfs can be joined into one by their corresponding weights via $P +_w Q$ where w is the weight of P.

```
definition wplus :: 'a pmf \Rightarrow real \Rightarrow 'a pmf \Rightarrow 'a pmf ((-+--) [64, 0, 65] 64) where wplus P w Q = join-pmf (pmf-of-list [(P, w), (Q, 1 - w)])
```

Query of the probability value of a state i in a joined probability distribution is just the summation of the query of i in P by its weight w and the query of i in Q by its weight (1 - w).

```
lemma pmf-wplus:
 assumes w \in \{0..1\}
 shows pmf(P +_w Q) i = pmfP i * w + pmfQ i * (1 - w)
 from assms have pmf-wf-list: pmf-of-list-wf [(P, w), (Q, 1 - w)]
   by (auto intro!: pmf-of-list-wfI)
 show ?thesis
 proof (cases w \in \{0 < .. < 1\})
   case True
   hence set-pmf: set-pmf (pmf-of-list [(P, w), (Q, 1 - w)]) = \{P, Q\}
    by (subst set-pmf-of-list-eq, auto simp add: pmf-wf-list)
   thus ?thesis
   proof (cases P = Q)
    {\bf case}\ {\it True}
    from assms show ?thesis
      apply (auto simp add: wplus-def join-pmf-def pmf-bind)
      apply (subst integral-measure-pmf[of \{P, Q\}])
        apply (auto simp add: set-pmf-of-list pmf-wf-list set-pmf pmf-pmf-of-list)
      apply (simp add: True)
      apply (metis distrib-right eq-iff-diff-eq-0 le-add-diff-inverse mult.commute mult-cancel-left1)
      done
   next
    case False
    then show ?thesis
      apply (auto simp add: wplus-def join-pmf-def pmf-bind)
      apply (subst integral-measure-pmf[of \{P, Q\}])
        apply (auto simp add: set-pmf-of-list pmf-wf-list set-pmf pmf-pmf-of-list)
      done
   qed
 \mathbf{next}
   case False
   thm disjE
   with assms have w = 0 \lor w = 1
    by (auto)
   with assms show ?thesis
   proof (erule-tac disjE, simp-all)
    assume w: w = 0
    with pmf-wf-list have set-pmf (pmf-of-list [(P, w), (Q, 1 - w)]) = \{Q\}
      apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-remove-zeros(2)[THEN sym])
      apply (subst set-pmf-of-list-eq, auto simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
    with w show pmf (P +_{\theta} Q) i = pmf Q i
    apply (auto simp add: wplus-def join-pmf-def pmf-bind pmf-wf-list pmf-of-list-remove-zeros(2) THEN
sym])
      apply (subst integral-measure-pmf [of \{Q\}])
```

```
apply (simp-all add: set-pmf-of-list-eq pmf-pmf-of-list pmf-of-list-wf-def)
      done
   next
    assume w: w = 1
    with pmf-wf-list have set-pmf (pmf-of-list [(P, w), (Q, 1 - w)]) = \{P\}
      apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-remove-zeros(2)[THEN sym])
      apply (subst set-pmf-of-list-eq, auto simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
      done
    with w show pmf (P +_1 Q) i = pmf P i
    apply (auto simp add: wplus-def join-pmf-def pmf-bind pmf-wf-list pmf-of-list-remove-zeros(2) THEN
sym])
      apply (subst integral-measure-pmf[of \{P\}])
        apply (simp-all add: set-pmf-of-list-eq pmf-pmf-of-list pmf-of-list-wf-def)
   qed
 qed
qed
lemma wplus-commute:
 assumes w \in \{0..1\}
 shows P +_w Q = Q +_{(1 - w)} P
 using assms by (auto intro: pmf-eqI simp add: pmf-wplus)
lemma wplus-idem:
 assumes w \in \{0..1\}
 shows P +_w P = P
 using assms
 apply (rule-tac\ pmf-eqI)
 apply (simp add: pmf-wplus)
 by (metis le-add-diff-inverse mult.commute mult-cancel-left2 ring-class.ring-distribs(2))
lemma wplus-zero: P +_{\theta} Q = Q
 by (auto intro: pmf-eqI simp add: pmf-wplus)
lemma wplus-one: P +_1 Q = P
 by (auto intro: pmf-eqI simp add: pmf-wplus)
This is used to prove the associativity of probabilistic choice: prob-choice-assoc.
lemma wplus-assoc:
 assumes w_1 \in \{0..1\} w_2 \in \{0..1\}
 assumes (1-w_1)*(1-w_2)=(1-r_2) w_1=r_1*r_2
 shows P + w_1 (Q + w_2 R) = (P + r_1 Q) + r_2 R
proof (cases w_1 = \theta \land w_2 = \theta)
 case True
 then show ?thesis
   proof -
    from assms(3-4) have t1: r_2=0
      by (simp add: True)
    then show ?thesis
      by (simp add: wplus-zero True t1)
   qed
next
 case False
 from assms(3) have f1: r_2 = w_1 + w_2 - w_1 * w_2
   proof -
```

```
have f1: \forall r \ ra. \ (ra::real) + -r = 0 \lor \neg \ ra = r
      by simp
     have f2: \forall r \ ra \ rb \ rc. \ (rc::real) \cdot rb + - \ (ra \cdot r) = rc \cdot (rb + - r) + (rc + - ra) \cdot r
      by (simp add: mult-diff-mult)
     have f3: \forall r \ ra. \ (ra::real) + (r + - ra) = r + 0
      by fastforce
     have f_4: \forall r \ ra. \ (ra::real) + ra \cdot r = ra \cdot (1 + r)
      \mathbf{by}\ (\mathit{simp}\ \mathit{add}\colon \mathit{distrib\text{-}left})
     have f5: \forall r \ ra. \ (ra::real) + -r + 0 = ra + -r
      by linarith
     have f6: \forall r \ ra. \ (0::real) + (ra + - r) = ra + - r
      by simp
     have 1 + -w_2 + -(w_1 \cdot (1 + -w_2)) = 1 + (0 + -r_2)
    using f2 f1 by (metis (no-types) add.left-commute add-uminus-conv-diff assms(3) mult.left-neutral)
     then have 1 + (w_1 + w_1 \cdot - w_2 + - r_2) = 1 + - w_2
      using f6 f5 f4 f3 by (metis (no-types) add.left-commute)
   then show ?thesis
   by linarith
   qed
  then have f2: r_2 \in \{0..1\}
   using assms(1-2) by (smt \ assms(3) \ atLeastAtMost-iff \ mult-le-one \ sum-le-prod 1)
  from f1 have f2': (w_1+w_2-w_1*w_2) \geq w_1
   using assms(1) assms(2) mult-left-le-one-le by auto
  from f1 have f3: r_1 = w_1/(w_1+w_2-w_1*w_2)
   by (metis False add.commute add-diff-eq assms(4) diff-add-cancel
       mult-zero-left mult-zero-right nonzero-eq-divide-eq)
 show ?thesis
  proof (cases w_1 = \theta)
   case True
   from f3 have ft1: r_1 = \theta
     by (simp add: True)
   from f1 have ft2: r_2 = w_2
     by (simp add: True)
   then show ?thesis
     using ft1 ft2 assms(1-2)
     by (simp add: True wplus-zero)
 next
   case False
   from f3 f2' have ff1: r_1 \leq 1
     using False
      by (metis assms(4) atLeastAtMost-iff eq-iff f1 f2 le-cases le-numeral-extra(4) mult-cancel-right2
mult-right-mono)
   have ff2: r_1 \geq 0
    by (smt False assms(1) assms(4) atLeastAtMost-iff f2 mult-not-zero zero-le-mult-iff)
   from ff1 and ff2 have ff3: r_1 \in \{0..1\}
     by simp
   have ff_4: w_2 * (1 - w_1) = (1 - r_1) * r_2
     using f1 f3 False assms
     by (metis (no-types, hide-lams) add-diff-eq diff-add-eq-diff-diff-swap diff-diff-add
        diff-diff-eq2 eq-iff-diff-eq-0 mult.commute mult.right-neutral right-diff-distrib' right-minus-eq)
   then show ?thesis
     using assms(1-2) f2 ff3 apply (rule-tac pmf-eqI)
     apply (simp\ add: assms(1-2)\ f2\ ff3\ pmf-wplus)
     using assms(3-4) ff4
     by (metis (no-types, hide-lams) add.commute add.left-commute mult.assoc mult.commute)
```

```
\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{qed} \\ \operatorname{qed} \end{array}
```

A.2 Probabilistic Choice

We use parallel-by-merge in UTP to define the probabilistic choice operator. The merge predicate is the join of two distributions by their weights.

```
definition prob-merge :: real \Rightarrow (('s, 's \ prss, 's \ prss) \ mrg, 's \ prss) \ urel \ (\mathbf{PM}_-) \ \mathbf{where} [upred-defs]: prob-merge r = U(\$prob' = \$0:prob +_{\ll r} \$1:prob) [lemma swap-prob-merge: assumes \ r \in \{0..1\} shows \ swap_m \ ; \ \mathbf{PM}_r = \mathbf{PM}_{1-r} by \ (rel-auto, \ (metis \ assms \ wplus-commute)+) abbreviation \ prob-des-merge :: real \Rightarrow (('s \ des, 's \ prss \ des) \ mrg, 's \ prss \ des) \ urel \ (\mathbf{PDM}_-) where \mathbf{PDM}_r \equiv \mathbf{DM}(\mathbf{PM}_r) [lemma swap-prob-des-merge: assumes \ r \in \{0..1\} shows \ swap_m \ ; \ \mathbf{PDM}_r = \mathbf{PDM}_{1-r} by \ (metis \ assms \ swap-des-merge swap-prob-merge)
```

The probabilistic choice operator is defined conditionally in order to satisfy unit and zero laws (prob-choice-one and prob-choice-zero::'a) below. The definition of the operator follows [1, Definition 3.14]. Actually use of $P \parallel^D \mathbf{PM}_r Q$ directly for (r = 0) or (r = 1) cannot get the desired result (P or Q) as the precondition of merged designs cannot be discharged to the precondition of P or Q simply.

```
definition prob-choice :: 's hrel-pdes \Rightarrow real \Rightarrow 's hrel-pdes ((-\oplus -) [164, 0, 165] 164)

where [upred-defs]:

prob-choice P \ r \ Q \equiv

if r \in \{0 < ... < 1\}

then P \parallel^D \mathbf{PM}_r \ Q

else (if r = 0

then Q

else (if r = 1

then P

else \top_D))
```

The r in $P \oplus_r Q$ is a real number (HOL terms). Sometimes, however, we want a similar operator of which the weight is a UTP expression (therefore it depends on the values of state variables). For example, $P \oplus_{U(1/real\ (\ll N \gg -i))} Q$ in a uniform selection algorithms where &i is a state variable. Hence, $(P \oplus_{eE} Q)$ is defined below, which is inspired by Morgan's logical constant [3].

```
definition prob-choice-r::('a, 'a) rel-pdes \Rightarrow (real, 'a) uexpr \Rightarrow ('a, 'a) rel-pdes \Rightarrow ('a, 'a) rel-p
```

```
lemma prob-choice-commute: r \in \{0..1\} \Longrightarrow P \oplus_r Q = Q \oplus_{1-r} P
by (simp add: prob-choice-def swap-prob-des-merge[THEN sym], metis par-by-merge-commute-swap)
```

lemma prob-choice-one:

```
P \oplus_{1} Q = P
\mathbf{by} \ (simp \ add: \ prob-choice-def)
\mathbf{lemma} \ prob-choice-zero:
P \oplus_{0} Q = Q
\mathbf{by} \ (simp \ add: \ prob-choice-def)
\mathbf{lemma} \ prob-choice-r:
r \in \{0 < ... < 1\} \implies P \oplus_{r} Q = P \parallel^{D}_{\mathbf{PM}_{r}} Q
\mathbf{by} \ (simp \ add: \ prob-choice-def)
\mathbf{lemma} \ prob-choice-inf-simp:
(\bigcap \ r \in \{0 < ... < 1\} \cdot (P \oplus_{r} Q)) = (\bigcap \ r \in \{0 < ... < 1\} \cdot P \parallel^{D}_{\mathbf{PM}_{r}} Q)
\mathbf{using} \ prob-choice-r
\mathbf{apply} \ (simp \ add: \ prob-choice-def)
\mathbf{by} \ (simp \ add: \ UINF-as-Sup-collect \ image-def)
```

inf-is-exists helps to establish the fact that our theorem regarding nondeterminism [2, Sect. 8] is the same as He's [1, Theorem 3.10].

```
lemma inf-is-exists:
```

A.3 Kleisli Lifting and Sequential Composition

utp-lit-vars

The Kleisli lifting operator maps a probabilistic design $(p \vdash_n R)$ into a "lifted" design that maps from prob to prob. Therefore, one probabilistic design can be composed sequentially with another lifted design. The precondition of the definition specifies that all states of the initial distribution satisfy the predicate p. The postcondition specifies that there exists a function Q, that maps states to distributions, such that

- for any state s, if its probability in the initial distribution is larger than 0, then R(s, Q(s)) must be held;
- any state ss in final distribution prob is equal to summation of all paths from any state t in its initial distribution to ss via Q t.

Figure 1 illustrates the lifting operation, provided that there are four states in the state space. The blue states in prob denotes their initial probabilities are larger than 0, and the red states in prob denotes their final probabilities are larger than 0. Q is defined as

$$\{(s_1, Q(s_1)), (s_2, Q(s_2)), (s_4, Q(s_4))\}$$

and the relation between s_i and $Q(s_i)$ is established by R. In addition, the probability of s_1 in $Q(s_1)$ is larger than 0, that of s_1 and s_3 in $Q(s_2)$, and that of s_3 and s_4 in $Q(s_4)$. Finally, the finally distribution is given below.

$$prob'(s_1) = prob(s_1) * Q(s_1)(s_1) + prob(s_2) * Q(s_2)(s_1)$$

 $prob'(s_3) = prob(s_2) * Q(s_2)(s_3) + prob(s_4) * Q(s_4)(s_3)$
 $prob'(s_4) = prob(s_2) * Q(s_2)(s_4) + prob(s_4) * Q(s_4)(s_4)$

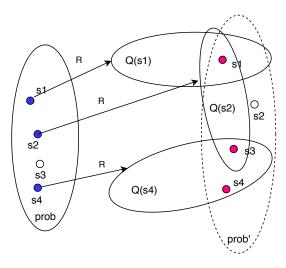


Figure 1: Illustration of Kleisli lifting

```
 \begin{array}{l} \textbf{definition} \ kleisli-lift2 :: 'a \ upred \Rightarrow ('a, 'a \ prss) \ urel \Rightarrow ('a \ prss, 'a \ prss) \ rel-des \\ \textbf{where} \ kleisli-lift2 \ p \ R = \\ ( \ \textit{\textbf{U}}((\sum_a \ i \in \llbracket p \rrbracket_p. \ \$prob \ i) = 1) \\ \vdash_r \\ (\exists \ \textit{\textbf{Q}} \cdot (\\ (\forall ss \cdot \textit{\textbf{U}}((\$prob \ `ss) = (\sum_a \ t. \ ((\$prob \ t) * (pmf \ (\textit{\textbf{Q}} \ t) \ ss))))) \land \\ (\forall ss \cdot (\neg (\textit{\textbf{U}}(\$prob \ \$\textbf{v} \ `> \theta \land \$\textbf{v} \ `= s) \ ; \\ ((((\neg R) \ ; ; \ (\forall \ t \cdot \textit{\textbf{U}}((\$prob \ t) = (pmf \ (\textit{\textbf{Q}} \ s) \ t))))))) \\ )) \\ ))) \\ ))) \\ ))) \\ \end{array}
```

named-theorems kleisli-lift

Alternatively, we can define the lifting operator as a normal design, instead of a design in previous definition.

```
 \begin{array}{l} \textbf{definition} \ kleisli-lift2':: 'a \ upred \Rightarrow ('a, 'a \ prss) \ urel \Rightarrow ('a \ prss, 'a \ prss) \ rel-des \ \textbf{where} \\ [kleisli-lift]: \ kleisli-lift2' \ p \ R = \\ ( \ \textbf{\textit{U}}((\sum_a \ i \in \llbracket p \rrbracket_p. \ \&prob \ i) = 1) \\ \vdash_n \\ (\exists \ \ Q \cdot (\\ \ \ (\forall ss \cdot \ U((\$prob \ `ss) = (\sum_a \ t. \ ((\$prob \ t) * (pmf \ (Q \ t) \ ss))))) \land \\ (\forall s \cdot (\neg (\ U(\$prob \ \$\textbf{\textit{v}} \ ' > 0 \ \land \$\textbf{\textit{v}} \ ' = s) \ ; ; \\ ((\neg R) \ ; \ (\forall \ t \cdot \ U((\$prob \ t) = (pmf \ (Q \ s) \ t))))) \\ )) \\ ))) \\ ))) \\ ))) \\ ))) \\ ))) \\ ))) \\ \end{array}
```

Two definitions actually are equal.

```
lemma kleisli-lift2-eq: kleisli-lift2' p R = kleisli-lift2 p R apply (simp add: kleisli-lift2-def) apply (simp add: utp-prob-des.kleisli-lift2'-def) by (rel-auto)
```

utp-expr-vars

Then the lifting operator \uparrow is defined upon kleisli-lift2.

definition kleisli-lift (\uparrow) where

```
kleisli-lift\ P = kleisli-lift\ (|pre_D(P)|_{<})\ (pre_D(P) \land post_D(P))
```

The alternative definition of the lifting operator \uparrow is based on kleisli-lift2'.

```
lemma kleisli-lift-alt-def:
 kleisli-lift P = kleisli-lift2' (\lfloor pre_D(P) \rfloor_{<}) (pre_D(P) \land post_D(P))
 by (simp add: kleisli-lift-def kleisli-lift2-eq)
```

Sequential composition of two probabilistic designs (P and Q) is composition of P with the lifted Q through the Kleisli lifting operator.

```
abbreviation pseqr :: ('b, 'b) \ rel\text{-}pdes \Rightarrow ('b, 'b) \ rel\text{-}pdes \Rightarrow ('b, 'b) \ rel\text{-}pdes \ (infix ;;_p 60) where pseqr \ P \ Q \equiv (P \ ; \ (\uparrow \ Q))
```

 II_p is the identity of sequence of probabilistic designs.

```
abbreviation \mathit{skip-p}\ (II_{\,p}) where \mathit{skip-p}\ \equiv\ \mathcal{K}(II_{\,D})
```

The top of probabilistic designs is still the top of designs.

```
abbreviation falsep :: ('b, 'b) rel-pdes (false<sub>p</sub>) where falsep \equiv false
```

end

B (pmf) Laws

This section presents many proved laws regarding pmf to facilitate proof of algebraic laws of probabilistic designs.

```
\begin{array}{c} \textbf{theory} \ utp\text{-}prob\text{-}pmf\text{-}laws\\ \textbf{imports} \ UTP-Designs.utp\text{-}designs\\ HOL-Probability.Probability-Mass-Function\\ utp\text{-}prob\text{-}des\\ \textbf{begin recall-syntax} \end{array}
```

B.1 Laws

```
lemma sum-pmf-eq-1:
 fixes M::'a pmf
 shows (\sum_a i::'a. pmf M i) = 1
 by (simp add: infsetsum-pmf-eq-1)
lemma pmf-not-the-one-is-zero:
 fixes M::'a pmf
 assumes pmf M xa = 1
 assumes xa \neq xb
 shows pmf M xb = 0
proof (rule ccontr)
 assume a1: \neg pmf M xb = (0::real)
 have f\theta: pmf M xb > \theta
   using a1 by simp
 have f1: (\sum_a i \in \{xa,xb\}. pmf M i) = (pmf M xa + pmf M xb)
   apply (simp add: infsetsum-def)
   by (simp add: assms(2) lebesgue-integral-count-space-finite)
  have f2: (\sum_a i::'a. pmf M i) \ge (\sum_a i \in \{xa,xb\}. pmf M i)
   \mathbf{by} \ (\mathit{metis} \ \mathit{measure-pmf.prob-le-1} \ \mathit{measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum} \ \mathit{sum-pmf-eq-1})
```

```
from f1 f2 have (\sum_a i::'a. pmf M i) > 1
        using assms(1) f0 by linarith
    then show False
        using sum-pmf-eq-1
        by (simp add: sum-pmf-eq-1)
qed
lemma pmf-not-in-the-one-is-zero:
   fixes M::'a pmf
   assumes (\sum_a xb :: 'a \in A. pmf M xb) = 1
   assumes xa \notin A
   shows pmf M xa = 0
proof (rule ccontr)
    assume a1: \neg pmf M xa = (0::real)
   have f\theta: pmf M xa > \theta
        using a1 by simp
    have f1: (\sum_a i \in A \cup \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ i) = ((\sum_a xb::'a \in A. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf \ M \ xb) + (\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. \ pmf
        unfolding infsetsum-altdef abs-summable-on-altdef
        apply (subst set-integral-Un, auto)
        using abs-summable-on-altdef assms(2) apply fastforce
        using abs-summable-on-altdef apply blast
        using abs-summable-on-altdef by blast
    then have f2: ... = 1 + pmf M xa
        using assms(1) by auto
    then have f3: ... > 1
        using f0 by linarith
    then show False
        by (metis f1 f2 measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum not-le)
qed
lemma pmf-not-in-the-two-is-zero:
   fixes M::'a \ pmf
   assumes a \in \{0..1\}
   assumes sa \neq sb
   assumes pmf M sa = a
    assumes pmf M sb = 1 - a
   assumes sc \notin \{sa, sb\}
   shows pmf M sc = 0
proof -
    have f1: infsetsum \ (pmf \ M) \ \{sa, sb\} = infsetsum \ (pmf \ M) \ \{sa\} + infsetsum \ (pmf \ M) \ \{sb\}
       by (simp\ add:\ assms(2))
    then have f2: ... = pmf M sa + pmf M sb
       by simp
    then have f3: ... = 1
        using assms(3) assms(4) by auto
    show ?thesis
        apply (rule pmf-not-in-the-one-is-zero[where A = \{sa, sb\}])
        using f1 f2 f3 apply linarith
        using assms(5) by auto
qed
lemma infsetsum-single:
   fixes y::'a
```

```
shows (\sum_a xb::'a. (if xb = y then xa else 0)) = xa
 proof -
   have (\sum_a xb::'a. (if xb = y then (xa) else 0)) =
        (\sum_a xb \in (\{y\} \cup \{t. \neg t=y\}). (if xb = y then (xa) else 0))
       have UNIV = \{y\} \cup \{a. \neg a = y\}
        bv blast
       then show ?thesis
        by presburger
   also have ... = (\sum_a xb \in (\{y\})). (if xb = y then (xa) else \theta)) +
      (\sum_a xb \in (\{t. \neg t=y\}). (if xb = y then (xa) else \theta))
     unfolding infsetsum-altdef abs-summable-on-altdef
     apply (subst set-integral-Un, auto)
     using abs-summable-on-altdef apply fastforce
    using abs-summable-on-altdef by (smt abs-summable-on-0 abs-summable-on-cong mem-Collect-eq)
   also have ... = (xa) + (\sum_a xb \in (\{t. \neg t=y\})). (if xb = y then (xa) else 0)
   also have \dots = (xa)
     by (smt add-cancel-left-right infsetsum-all-0 mem-Collect-eq)
   then show ?thesis
     by (simp add: calculation)
 \mathbf{qed}
lemma infsetsum-single':
 fixes xa::'a and y::'a
 shows (\sum_a xb::'a. (if xb = y then P(xa) else 0)) = P(xa)
 by (simp add: infsetsum-single)
lemma pmf-sum-single:
 fixes prob_v::'a pmf
 shows (\sum_a xb: 'a. (if xb = xa then pmf prob_v xa else 0)) = pmf prob_v xa
 by (simp add: infsetsum-single)
lemma infsetsum-two:
 assumes ya \neq yb
 shows (\sum_a xb::'a. (if xb = ya then va else (if xb = yb then vb else 0))) = va + vb
   have (\sum_a xb::'a. (if xb = ya then va else (if xb = yb then vb else 0))) =
        (\sum_a xb \in (\{ya,yb\} \cup \{t. \neg t = ya \land \neg t = yb\}).
     (if xb = ya then va else (if xb = yb then vb else 0)))
     proof -
      have UNIV = (\{ya, yb\} \cup \{t. \neg t = ya \land \neg t = yb\})
        by blast
       then show ?thesis
        by presburger
     qed
   also have ... = (\sum_a xb \in (\{ya,yb\})). (if xb = ya then va else (if xb = yb then vb else 0))) +
      (\sum_a xb \in (\{t. \neg t = ya \land \neg t = yb\})). (if xb = ya then va else (if xb = yb then vb else (0)))
     unfolding infsetsum-altdef abs-summable-on-altdef
     apply (subst set-integral-Un, auto)
     using abs-summable-on-altdef apply fastforce
    using abs-summable-on-altdef by (smt abs-summable-on-0 abs-summable-on-cong mem-Collect-eq)
   also have ... = (\sum_a xb \in (\{ya,yb\})). (if xb = ya then va else (if xb = yb then vb else 0))) +
```

```
by (smt infsetsum-all-0 mem-Collect-eq)
   also have ... = (\sum_a xb \in (\{ya\})). (if xb = ya then va else (if xb = yb then vb else 0))) +
     (\sum_a xb \in (\{yb\})). (if xb = ya then va else (if xb = yb then vb else 0)))
     apply (simp add: infsetsum-Un-disjoint)
     using assms by auto
   also have \dots = va + vb
     using assms by auto
   then show ?thesis
     by (simp add: calculation)
 qed
lemma infsetsum-two':
 assumes xa \neq xb
 assumes pmf M xa + pmf M xb = (1::real)
 shows (\sum_a x :: 'a. (pmf M x) \cdot (Q x)) = pmf M xa \cdot (Q xa) + pmf M xb \cdot (Q xb)
 have f1: \forall xc. \ xc \notin \{xa, xb\} \longrightarrow pmf \ M \ xc = 0
   apply (auto, rule pmf-not-in-the-two-is-zero[where sa=xa and sb=xb and a=pmf M xa])
   apply auto+
     apply (simp add: pmf-le-1)
   using assms by auto+
  have f2: (\sum_a x::'a. (pmf M x) \cdot (Q x)) =
   (\sum_a x::'a. (if \ x = xa \ then \ (pmf \ M \ xa) \cdot (Q \ xa) \ else
     (if \ x = xb \ then \ (pmf \ M \ xb) \cdot (Q \ xb) \ else \ (pmf \ M \ x) \cdot (Q \ x))))
   by metis
 have f3: ... = (\sum_a x: 'a. (if \ x = xa \ then \ (pmf \ M \ xa) \cdot (Q \ xa) \ else
     (if \ x = xb \ then \ (pmf \ M \ xb) \cdot (Q \ xb) \ else \ \theta)))
   using f1
   by (smt infsetsum-cong insertE mult-not-zero singleton-iff)
 show ?thesis
   using f2 f3
   by (simp\ add:\ assms(1)\ infsetsum-two)
lemma pmf-sum-single':
 fixes prob_v::'a pmf
 shows (\sum_a x::'a. pmf prob_v x \cdot pmf (pmf-of-list [(x, 1::real)]) xa) = pmf prob_v xa
   have pmf (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list\ [(xb,\ 1::real)])\ xa = (if\ xb = xa\ then\ 1\ else\ 0)
     by (simp add: filter.simps(2) pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list)
   then have (pmf \ prob_v \ xb \cdot pmf \ (pmf \ of \ list \ [(xb, 1::real)]) \ xa) = (if \ xb = xa \ then \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa \ else
0)
       by simp
   then show ?thesis
     using pmf-sum-single
     by (smt\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ infsetsum-cong\ list.set(1)\ list.set(2)\ list.simps(8)
         list.simps(9) mult-cancel-left1 mult-cancel-right1 pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list
         prod.sel(1) \ prod.sel(2) \ singletonD \ sum-list.Nil \ sum-list-simps(2))
 qed
lemma pmf-sum-single'':
 fixes prob_v::'a pmf
 shows (\sum_a x :: 'a. \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa \cdot pmf \ (pmf-of-list \ [(y, \ 1 :: real)]) \ x) = pmf \ prob_v \ xa
   have f1: \forall x. pmf (pmf-of-list [(y, 1::real)]) x = (if y = x then 1 else 0)
```

```
by (simp add: filter.simps(2) pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list)
   then have f2: \forall x. \ (pmf \ prob_v \ xa \cdot pmf \ (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list \ [(y, 1::real)]) \ x) = (if \ y = x \ then \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa)
else 0)
     by simp
   then have f3: (\sum_a x: 'a. pmf prob_v xa \cdot pmf (pmf-of-list [(y, 1::real)]) x) =
     (\sum_a x :: 'a. (if y = x then pmf prob_v xa else 0))
   have f_4: (\sum_a x :: 'a. (if x = y then pmf prob_v xa else 0)) = pmf prob_v xa
     by (simp add: infsetsum-single'[of y \ \lambda x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x \ xa])
   then show ?thesis
     by (smt f3 infsetsum-cong)
  qed
lemma infsum-singleton-is-single:
  assumes \forall xb. \ xb \neq xa \longrightarrow P \ xb = (0::real)
  shows (\sum_a x :: 'a. \ P \ x \cdot Q \ x) = P \ xa \cdot Q \ xa
  have \forall x. \ P \ x \cdot Q \ x = (if \ x = xa \ then \ P \ xa \cdot Q \ xa \ else \ 0)
   apply (auto)
   using assms by blast
  then have f1: (\sum_a x ::'a. \ P \ x \cdot Q \ x) = (\sum_a x ::'a. \ (if \ x = xa \ then \ P \ xa \cdot Q \ xa \ else \ 0))
   by auto
  show ?thesis
   apply (simp add: f1)
   by (rule infsetsum-single)
qed
lemma pmf-sum-singleton-is-single:
  fixes M::'a pmf
  assumes pmf M xa = 1
 shows (\sum_a x :: 'a. \ pmf \ M \ x \cdot Q \ x) = Q \ xa
proof -
  have \forall x. pmf M x \cdot Q x = (if x = xa then Q xa else 0)
   using assms pmf-not-the-one-is-zero by fastforce
  then have (\sum_a x :: 'a. \ pmf \ M \ x \cdot Q \ x) = (\sum_a x :: 'a. \ (if \ x = xa \ then \ Q \ xa \ else \ 0))
   by auto
  then show ?thesis
   by (simp add: infsetsum-single)
qed
lemma pmf-out-of-list-is-zero:
 assumes r \in \{0..1\} \neg xa = xb \neg ii = xa \neg ii = xb
 shows pmf (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list\ [(xa,\ r),\ (xb,\ 1-r)])\ ii = (0::real)
  using assms
  by (smt atLeastAtMost-iff empty-iff filter.simps(1) filter.simps(2) fst-conv insert-iff
    list.set(1)\ list.set(2)\ list.simps(8)\ list.simps(9)\ pmf-of-list-wf-def\ pmf-pmf-of-list\ snd-conv\ sum-list. Cons
sum-list.Nil)
lemma pmf-instance-from-one-full-state:
  assumes pmf M xa = 1
 shows M = (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list [(xa, 1)])
   have f1: \forall ii. pmf M ii = pmf (pmf-of-list [(xa, 1)]) ii
     proof
       fix ii::'a
```

```
\mathbf{show}\ \mathit{pmf}\ \mathit{M}\ \mathit{ii} = \mathit{pmf}\ (\mathit{pmf-of-list}\ [(\mathit{xa},\ 1)])\ \mathit{ii}\ (\mathbf{is}\ ?\mathit{LHS} = ?\mathit{RHS})
      proof (cases ii = xa)
        case True
        have f1: ?LHS = 1.0
          by (simp add: assms(1) True)
        have f2: ?RHS = 1.0
          apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
          using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
          by (simp add: True)
        show ?thesis using f1 f2 by simp
      next
        case False
        have f1: ?LHS = 0
          using False assms pmf-not-the-one-is-zero by fastforce
        have f2: ?RHS = 0
          apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
          using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
          using False by auto
        show ?thesis using f1 f2 by simp
      qed
     qed
   show ?thesis
     using f1 pmf-eq-iff by auto
 qed
\mathbf{lemma}\ pmf-instance-from-two-full-states:
 assumes pmf M xa = 1 - pmf M xb
 assumes \neg xa = xb
 shows M = (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list [(xa, pmf M xa), (xb, pmf M xb)])
 proof -
   let ?r = pmf M xa
   have f1: \forall ii. pmf M ii = pmf (pmf-of-list [(xa, ?r), (xb, 1-?r)]) ii
      fix ii::'a
      show pmf M ii = pmf (pmf-of-list [(xa, ?r), (xb, 1-?r)]) ii (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
      proof (cases ii = xa)
        case True
        have f1: ?LHS = ?r
          by (simp add: True)
        have f2: ?RHS = ?r
          apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
          using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
          apply (simp add: pmf-le-1)
          using True \ assms(2) by auto
        show ?thesis using f1 f2 by simp
      next
        {f case}\ {\it False}
        then have F: \neg ii = xa
          by blast
        show ?thesis
          proof (cases ii = xb)
           case True
           have f1: ?LHS = 1 - ?r
             using True by (simp \ add: \ assms(1))
           have f2: ?RHS = 1 - ?r
```

```
apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
             using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
             apply (simp add: pmf-le-1)
             using True \ assms(2) by auto
            show ?thesis using f1 f2 by simp
          next
            case False
            have f1: ?LHS = 0
             proof (rule ccontr)
               assume aa1: \neg pmf M ii = (0::real)
               have f1: (\sum_a i \in \{xa,xb,ii\}. pmf M i) = (pmf M xa + pmf M xb + pmf M ii)
                 apply (simp add: infsetsum-def)
                 using F False lebesgue-integral-count-space-finite
                 by (smt assms(2) finite.emptyI finite.insertI insert-absorb insert-iff integral-pmf
                    pmf.rep-eq singleton-insert-inj-eq' sum.insert)
               have f2: (\sum_a i. pmf M i) \ge (\sum_a i \in \{xa, xb, ii\}. pmf M i)
                 by (metis measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum sum-pmf-eq-1)
               from f1 f2 have (\sum_a i. pmf M i) > 1
                 using pmf-pos aa1 \ assms(1) by fastforce
               then show False
                 by (simp add: sum-pmf-eq-1)
             qed
            have f2: ?RHS = 0
             apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
              using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
             apply (simp add: pmf-le-1)
             using F False by auto
            show ?thesis using f1 f2 by simp
          qed
      qed
     qed
   show ?thesis
     using f1 pmf-eq-iff
     by (metis assms(1) cancel-ab-semigroup-add-class.diff-right-commute diff-eq-diff-eq)
 qed
lemma pmf-instance-from-two-full-states':
 assumes pmf M xa = 1 - pmf M xb
 assumes \neg xa = xb
 shows M = (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list\ [(xa,\ (1::real))]) +_{pmf\ M\ xa}\ (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list\ [(xb,\ (1::real))])
 apply (subst pmf-instance-from-two-full-states[of M xa xb])
 using assms apply blast
 using assms(2) apply simp
  proof -
   have f\theta: pmf M xa \in \{\theta...1\}
     by (simp add: pmf-le-1)
   have f1: \forall ii. pmf (pmf-of-list [(xa, pmf M xa), (xb, pmf M xb)]) ii =
     pmf (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list\ [(xa,\ 1::real)]\ +_{pmf\ M\ xa}\ pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list\ [(xb,\ 1::real)])\ ii
     apply (auto)
     using f0 apply (simp add: pmf-wplus)
     proof -
      fix ii::'a
      show pmf (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list [(xa, pmf M xa), (xb, pmf M xb)]) ii =
       pmf (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list [(xa, 1::real)]) ii \cdot pmf M xa +
       pmf \ (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list \ [(xb, 1::real)]) \ ii \cdot ((1::real) - pmf \ M \ xa)
```

```
(is ?LHS = ?RHS)
        proof (cases ii = xa)
         case True
         have f1: ?LHS = pmf M xa
           apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
           apply (smt \ assms(1) \ insert-iff \ list.set(1) \ list.set(2) \ list.simps(8) \ list.simps(9)
              pmf-nonneg pmf-of-list-wf-def prod.sel(2) singletonD sum-list.Cons sum-list.Nil)
           using True \ assms(2) by auto
         have f2: ?RHS = pmf M xa
           apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
           using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
           apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
           using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
           using True \ assms(2) by auto
         show ?thesis using f1 f2 by simp
        next
         case False
         then have F: \neg ii = xa
           by blast
         show ?thesis
           proof (cases ii = xb)
             case True
             have f1: ?LHS = pmf M xb
              apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
              apply (smt \ assms(1) \ insert-iff \ list.set(1) \ list.set(2) \ list.simps(8) \ list.simps(9)
                  pmf-nonneg pmf-of-list-wf-def prod.sel(2) singletonD sum-list.Cons sum-list.Nil)
              using True \ assms(2) by auto
             have f2: ?RHS = pmf M xb
              apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
              using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
              apply (subst pmf-pmf-of-list)
              using assms apply (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
              using True assms by auto
             show ?thesis using f1 f2 by simp
           next
             case False
             have f1: ?LHS = 0
              using pmf-out-of-list-is-zero by (smt\ F\ False\ assms(1)\ assms(2)\ f0)
             have f2: ?RHS = 0
              by (smt\ F\ False\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ fst-conv\ list.set(1)\ list.set(2)
                     list.simps(8) list.simps(9) pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list singletonD snd-conv
sum-list.Cons sum-list.Nil sum-list-mult-const)
             show ?thesis using f1 f2 by simp
           qed
        qed
    \mathbf{qed}
   show pmf-of-list [(xa, pmf M xa), (xb, pmf M xb)] =
    pmf-of-list [(xa, 1::real)] +_{pmf M xa} pmf-of-list [(xb, 1::real)]
    using f1 pmf-eqI by blast
 qed
lemma pmf-comp-set:
 shows ((\sum_a i \in (X). pmf M i) = 1) = ((\sum_a i \in -X. pmf M i) = 0)
 using pmf-disj-set[of X - X]
 by (simp add: sum-pmf-eq-1)
```

```
lemma pmf-all-zero:
 assumes ((\sum_{a} i \in (X). pmf M i) = 0)
 shows \forall x \in X. pmf M x = 0
proof
 fix x::'a
 assume a1: x \in X
 show pmf M x = (0::real)
 proof (rule ccontr)
   assume a2: \neg pmf M x = (0::real)
   have f1: pmf M x > (0::real)
     using pmf-nonneg a2 by simp
   have f2: (\sum_{a} i \in (X). pmf M i) \ge (\sum_{a} i \in \{x\}. pmf M i)
      by (meson empty-subset I infsetsum-mono-neutral-left insert-subset order-reft pmf-abs-summable
pmf-nonneg)
   have f3: (\sum_a i \in \{x\}. pmf M i) = pmf M x
     by simp
   have f4: (\sum_{a} i \in (X). pmf M i) > 0
     using f2 f3 f1 by linarith
   show False
     using f4 by (simp add: assms)
 qed
qed
lemma pmf-utp-univ:
 fixes prob_v::'a pmf
 shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \vee \llbracket \neg P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}). pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x) = (1 :: real)
 by (simp add: infsetsum-pmf-eq-1 lit.rep-eq not-upred-def uexpr-appl.rep-eq uminus-uexpr-def)
lemma pmf-disj-set2:
 assumes X \cap Y = \{\}
 shows (\sum_a i \in (X \cup Y). pmf M i) = (\sum_a i \in X. pmf M i) + (\sum_a i \in Y. pmf M i)
 by (metis assms infsetsum-Un-disjoint pmf-abs-summable)
lemma pmf-disj-set2':
 fixes prob_v::'a pmf
 assumes \neg (\exists x. P x \land Q x)
 shows (\sum ax::'a \mid P x \vee Q x. pmf prob_v x) =
       (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid Q \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
 apply (simp add: infsetsum-altdef)
proof -
 have 1: \{x::'a. P x \lor Q x\} = \{x::'a. P x\} \cup \{x::'a. Q x\}
   using assms by blast
 show set-lebesgue-integral (count-space UNIV) \{x::'a.\ P\ x\ \lor\ Q\ x\}\ (pmf\ prob_v) =
   set-lebesgue-integral (count-space UNIV) (Collect P) (pmf prob_v) +
   set-lebesgue-integral (count-space UNIV) (Collect Q) (pmf prob_v)
   apply (simp add: 1)
   unfolding infsetsum-altdef abs-summable-on-altdef
   apply (subst set-integral-Un, auto)
   using assms apply blast
   using abs-summable-on-altdef apply blast
   using abs-summable-on-altdef by blast
qed
```

```
lemma pmf-utp-disj-set2:
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes \neg (\exists x. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (more, x))
  shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \vee \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x) =
        (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
  using assms by (rule pmf-disj-set2')
lemma pmf-disj-set3:
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes a1: \neg (\exists x. P x \land Q x)
 assumes a2: \neg (\exists x. P x \land R x)
 assumes a3: \neg (\exists x. \ Q \ x \land R \ x)
 shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P \ x \lor Q \ x \lor R \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) =
        (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid Q \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid R \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
proof -
 have 1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P \ x \lor Q \ x \lor R \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) =
          (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid Q \ x \lor R \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
    apply (rule pmf-disj-set2')
    using assms by blast
  have 2: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid Q \ x \lor R \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid Q \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid R \ x.
pmf \ prob_v \ x)
    apply (rule pmf-disj-set2')
    using assms by blast
  from 1 2 show ?thesis
    by auto
qed
lemma pmf-utp-comp\theta:
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v x) = (1 :: real)
 shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket \neg P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ pmf prob}_v \text{ } x) = (0 :: real)
  using pmf-utp-univ
  by (smt Collect-cong Compl-eq assms bool-Compl-def lit.rep-eq mem-Collect-eq not-upred-def
      pmf-comp-set uexpr-appl.rep-eq uminus-uexpr-def)
lemma pmf-utp-comp0':
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P x. pmf prob_v x) = (1::real)
  shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \neg P x. pmf prob_v x) = (0 :: real)
  using pmf-utp-univ
  by (metis Collect-neg-eq assms pmf-comp-set)
lemma pmf-utp-comp1:
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v x) = (\theta :: real)
  shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket \neg P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). pmf prob_v x) = (1::real)
  using pmf-utp-univ pmf-utp-comp0
  by (smt Collect-cong Compl-eg assms bool-Compl-def lit.rep-eg mem-Collect-eg not-upred-def
      pmf-comp-set uexpr-appl.rep-eq uminus-uexpr-def)
lemma pmf-comp1:
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid P x. pmf prob_{v} x) = (\theta :: real)
  shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \neg (P \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)
  by (smt Collect-cong Compl-eq assms bool-Compl-def lit.rep-eq mem-Collect-eq not-upred-def
```

```
pmf-comp-set uexpr-appl.rep-eq uminus-uexpr-def)
lemma pmf-utp-comp1':
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). pmf prob_v x) = (0 :: real)
  shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). pmf prob_v x) = (1::real)
  by (smt Collect-cong Compl-eq assms bool-Compl-def lit.rep-eq mem-Collect-eq not-upred-def
      pmf-comp-set uexpr-appl.rep-eq uminus-uexpr-def)
lemma pmf-utp-comp-not\theta:
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, x). pmf prob_v x) = (1::real)
  shows \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket \neg P \rrbracket_e (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (0 :: real)
  using pmf-utp-univ pmf-utp-comp0 assms pmf-utp-comp1 by fastforce
lemma pmf-utp-comp-not1:
  fixes prob_v::'a pmf
  assumes \neg (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, x). pmf prob_v x) = (0 :: real)
  shows \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket \neg P \rrbracket_e (more, x). pmf prob_v x) = (1 :: real)
  using pmf-utp-univ pmf-utp-comp0 assms pmf-utp-comp1 by fastforce
term count-space
term measure-space
term measure-of
term Abs-measure
term sigma-sets
term lebesque-integral
term has-bochner-integral
lemma pmf-disj-leq:
 fixes prob_v::'a \ pmf \ and \ more::'a
  shows (\sum ax::'a \mid P \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \le
        (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P \ x \lor Q \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
  by (metis (mono-tags, lifting) infsetsum-mono-neutral-left le-less
      mem-Collect-eq pmf-abs-summable pmf-nonneq subsetI)
lemma pmf-disj-leq':
  fixes prob_v::'a \ pmf \ and \ more::'a
  shows (\sum ax::'a \mid Px. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \le
        (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid Q x \vee P x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
  by (metis (mono-tags, lifting) infsetsum-mono-neutral-left le-less
      mem-Collect-eq pmf-abs-summable pmf-nonneg subsetI)
lemma pmf-utp-disj-leq:
 fixes prob_v::'a \ pmf and P::'a \ hrel and Q::'a \ hrel and more::'a
  shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v x) \leq
        (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
  by (simp add: pmf-disj-leq)
lemma pmf-utp-disj-eq-1:
  fixes prob_v:'a pmf and P::'a hrel and Q::'a hrel and more::'a
  assumes (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}). pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)
 shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a . \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land v = x . \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)
```

```
proof -
  have f1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land v = x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
    = (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x)
    by (metis)
  have f2: (\sum_a x: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \le 1
    by (metis measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum)
  have f3: (\sum_a x::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \le
              (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \vee \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v x)
    by (rule \ pmf-utp-disj-leq)
  then have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \ge 1
    using assms by auto
  then show ?thesis
    using f2 f1 by linarith
lemma pmf-utp-disj-eq-1':
  fixes prob_v:'a pmf and P:'a hrel and Q:'a hrel and more:'a
  assumes (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid [\![Q]\!]_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v x) = (1::real)
 shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a . \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land v = x . \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)
  have f1: (\sum_a x::'a \mid \exists v::'a. \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x. pmf prob_v x) =
(1::real)
    by (simp add: assms pmf-utp-disj-eq-1)
  have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a . \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x . pmf \ prob_v \ x) = x . pmf \ prob_v \ x
       (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x. pmf prob_v x)
    by meson
  then show ?thesis
    using f1 by auto
lemma pmf-conj-eq-\theta:
  fixes prob_v'::'a \ pmf and prob_v''::'a \ pmf
  assumes (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ ' \ x) = (0 :: real) assumes (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid Q \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ '' \ x) = (0 :: real)
  assumes r \in \{0 < .. < 1\}
  shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P x \land Q x. pmf (prob_v' +_r prob_v'') x) = (\theta :: real)
  using assms(3) apply (simp \ add: pmf-wplus)
proof -
  have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P x \land Q x. pmf prob_v' x) = (\theta :: real)
    using assms infsetsum-nonneg
    by (smt Collect-cong pmf-disj-leq pmf-nonneg)
  then have 1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P x \land Q x. pmf prob_v' x \cdot r) = (\theta :: real)
    using assms(3) by (simp add: infsetsum-cmult-left pmf-abs-summable)
  have (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid P x \land Q x. pmf prob_{v}'' x) = (\theta :: real)
    using assms infsetsum-nonneg
    by (smt Collect-cong pmf-disj-leq pmf-nonneg)
  then have 2: (\sum_a x ::'a \mid P x \land Q x. pmf prob_v'' x \cdot ((1::real) - r)) = (0::real)
    using assms(3) by (simp\ add:\ infsetsum-cmult-left\ pmf-abs-summable)
  have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid P \ x \land Q \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ 'x \cdot r + pmf \ prob_v \ '' \ x \cdot ((1 :: real) - r))
    = (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid P \ x \land Q \ x. \ pmf \ prob_{v} \ ' \ x \cdot r) + (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid P \ x \land Q \ x. \ pmf \ prob_{v} \ '' \ x \cdot ((1 :: real) - r))
    \mathbf{using} \ infsetsum-add \ \mathbf{by} \ (simp \ add: \ infsetsum-add \ abs-summable-on-cmult-left \ pmf-abs-summable)
  then show (\sum_a x ::'a \mid P \mid x \land Q \mid x. pmf prob_v \mid x \cdot r + pmf prob_v \mid x \cdot ((1::real) - r)) = (\theta ::real)
    using 1 2 by linarith
qed
```

```
lemma pmf-utp-conj-eq-\theta:
      fixes prob_v'::'a \ pmf and prob_v''::'a \ pmf and P::'a \ hrel and Q::'a \ hrel and more::'a
     assumes (\sum_{a}x::'a\mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_{e} \ (more,\ x).\ pmf\ prob_{v}\ 'x) = (0::real) assumes (\sum_{a}x::'a\mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_{e} \ (more,\ x).\ pmf\ prob_{v}\ ''x) = (0::real)
      assumes r \in \{0 < .. < 1\}
      shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf \pmod{v' +_r prob_v''} x) = (0 :: real)
      using pmf-conj-eq-0 assms(1) assms(2) assms(3) by blast
lemma pmf-utp-disj-comm:
      fixes prob_v::'a \ pmf and P::'a \ hrel and Q::'a \ hrel and more::'a
      shows (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a . \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land v = x . \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = x . 
            \left(\sum_{a} x ::' a \mid \exists v ::' a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land v = x \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land v = x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x\right)
       by meson
lemma pmf-utp-disj-imp:
     fixes ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and prob_v::'a pmf
     assumes a1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a . \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x . pmf prob_v x) =
(1::real)
     assumes a2: \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real) assumes a3: \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real)
      shows (\theta :: real) < (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}
                (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf \ prob_v \ x) < (1 :: real)
      apply (rule\ conjI)
     proof -
            from a1 have f11: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \vee \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x) = (1 :: real)
                         have \{a. \exists aa. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, a) \land aa = a \} = \{a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, a) \lor aa = a \}
[Q]_e \ (more, \ a)
                              by auto
                       then show ?thesis
                              using a1 by presburger
            then have f12: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \thickspace (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \thickspace (
x)) \vee
                                           (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real)
                  by (metis (no-types, lifting) Collect-cong)
            \mathbf{have}\ f13: \left(\sum{_a}x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ x)\right)
                                           (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
                             = (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
                  apply (rule pmf-disj-set3)
                  by blast+
            then have f14: (\sum_a x::'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) +
                                             using f\overline{12} by auto
            show (\theta :: real) < (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
            proof (rule ccontr)
                  \textbf{assume} \ a11 \colon \neg \ (\theta :: real) < (\textstyle \sum {_a}x :: 'a \ | \ [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, \ x) \ \land \ \neg \ [\![Q]\!]_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
                  from a11 f14 have f111: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) +
                                              (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)
                       by (smt infsetsum-nonneg pmf-nonneg)
```

```
have (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid ([\![P]\!]_e \ (more, \ x) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (more, \ x)) \lor (\neg [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, \ x) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (more, \ x)). pmf
prob_v x
                   = (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) +
                                 \sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
               apply (rule pmf-disj-set2')
               by blast
           then have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x)) \lor (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x)).
pmf prob_v x)
                   = (1::real)
               using f111 by auto
           then have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid [Q]_e \pmod{x}). pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)
              by (metis (mono-tags, lifting) Collect-cong)
           then show False
              using a3 by auto
       qed
   next
       from a1 have f11: (\sum_a x: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \vee \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x) = (1::real)
                have \{a. \exists aa. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, a) \land aa = a \} = \{a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, a) \lor aa = a \}
[\![Q]\!]_e \ (more,\ a)
                   by auto
               then show ?thesis
                   using a1 by presburger
        then have f12: (\sum_{a} x::'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x)) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x))
x)) \vee
                          (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real)
           by (metis (no-types, lifting) Collect-cong)
       \mathbf{have}\ f13: \left(\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ x)\right)
                           (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
                  = (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)) . \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) + (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
           apply (rule pmf-disj-set3)
           by blast+
       then have f14: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) +
                            \begin{array}{l} (\sum_a x :: \overleftarrow{a} \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)) \ . \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \ + \\ (\sum_a x :: \overleftarrow{a} \mid (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real) \end{array}
           using f12 by auto
       show (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v x) < (1 :: real)
       proof (rule ccontr)
           assume a11: \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) < (1::real)
           from a11 have f110: (\sum_a x: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). pmf prob_v x) = (1::real)
              by (smt measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum)
           then have f111: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) +
                            (\sum {_a}x{::'}a \mid (\neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (0{::real})
               using f14 by auto
           then have f112: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x) = (0 :: real)
               by (smt infsetsum-nonneg pmf-nonneg)
          have f113: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)).
pmf \ prob_v \ x) =
                       (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) +
                             (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
               apply (rule pmf-disj-set2')
```

```
by blast
             have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)) \lor (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). pmf
prob_v x) =
                  (1::real)
                  using f112 f110 by (simp add: f113)
             then have f114: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ pmf prob}_v \text{ } x) = (1 :: real)
                  by (metis (mono-tags, lifting) Collect-cong)
             then show False
                  using a2 by auto
    qed
lemma pmf-utp-disj-imp':
    fixes ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and prob_v::'a pmf
    assumes a1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a . \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x . pmf prob_v x) = x . quad x . quad
    assumes a2: \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real) assumes a3: \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real)
    shows (\theta :: real) < (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \land 
            (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \neg [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, x) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) < (1::real)
proof -
    have (\theta :: real) < (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \land \neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x).
           (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land \neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf \ prob_v \ x) < (1 :: real)
         using assms by (simp add: pmf-utp-disj-imp pmf-utp-disj-comm)
     then show ?thesis
         by (metis (mono-tags, lifting) Collect-cong)
qed
lemma pmf-sum-subset-imp-1:
    assumes P \subseteq Q
    assumes (\sum_{a}^{n} i :: 'a \in P. pmf M i) = 1
    shows (\sum_{a} i :: 'a \in Q. pmf M i) = 1
    have f1: infsetsum (pmf M) P \leq infsetsum (pmf M) Q
         apply (rule infsetsum-mono-neutral-left)
         apply (simp add: pmf-abs-summable)+
         apply (simp add: assms)
         by simp
    show ?thesis
         using f1 assms
         by (metis measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum order-class.order.antisym)
qed
```

B.2 Measures

Construct 0.prob and 1.prob from a supplied pmf P, and two sets A and B. We cannot modify the probability function in pmf since it has to satisfy a condition (prob-space M). But we can modify the function in the measure space by dropping P to a measure, then modifying measure function, afterwards lifting back to the probability space.

But when lifting, we need to prove additional laws prob-space $M \wedge sets M = UNIV \wedge (AE x in M. measure M \{x\} \neq 0)$ to ensure modified measure is a probability measure.

```
definition prob-f: 'a \ set \Rightarrow 'a \ set \Rightarrow 'a \ pmf \Rightarrow 'a \ measure \ \mathbf{where} prob-f \ A \ B \ P = measure of \ (space \ P) \ (sets \ P) (\lambda AA. \ emeasure \ P \ (AA \cap (A-B))*(((\sum_a \ i \in B-A. \ pmf \ P \ i) + (\sum_a \ i \in A-B. \ pmf \ P \ i))/(\sum_a \ i \in A-B.
```

```
pmf P i))
 + emeasure P (AA \cap (A \cap B)))
lemma prob-f-sets: sets (prob-f A B P) = UNIV
  apply (simp add: prob-f-def)
 by auto
lemma prob-f-space: space (prob-f A B P) = UNIV
 by (simp add: prob-f-def)
lemma pmf-measure-zero:
 assumes \forall i \in A. emeasure (measure-pmf P) \{i\} = (0::ennreal)
 shows emeasure (measure-pmf P) A = (0::ennreal)
 by (metis assms disjoint-iff-not-equal emeasure-Int-set-pmf emeasure-empty emeasure-pmf-single-eq-zero-iff)
lemma prob-f-emeasure: emeasure (prob-f A B P) C =
  (\lambda AA.\ emeasure\ P\ (AA\cap (A-B))*(((\sum_a\ i\in B-A\ .\ pmf\ P\ i)+(\sum_a\ i\in A-B\ .\ pmf\ P\ i))/(\sum_a\ i\in A-B)
i \in A - B . pmf P i)
 + emeasure P (AA \cap (A \cap B))) C
 apply (simp add: prob-f-def)
 apply (intro emeasure-measure-of-sigma)
 apply (metis sets.sigma-algebra-axioms sets-measure-pmf space-measure-pmf)
 apply (simp add: positive-def)
 defer
 apply simp
 proof (rule countably-additiveI)
   \mathbf{fix} \ Aa :: nat \Rightarrow 'a \ set
   let ?A-B = infsetsum (pmf P) (A-B)
   let ?B-A = infsetsum (pmf P) (B-A)
   let ?A-and-B = infsetsum (pmf P) (A \cap B)
   let ?em-A-and-B = emeasure (measure-pmf P) (A \cap B)
   let ?em-A-B = emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (A - B)
   let ?em-B-A = emeasure (measure-pmf P) (B - A)
   assume *: range Aa \subseteq UNIV disjoint-family Aa \bigcup (range \ Aa) \in UNIV
   let ?f = \lambda i :: nat. emeasure (measure-pmf P) (Aa i \cap (A - B)).
       ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
       emeasure (measure-pmf P) (Aa i \cap (A \cap B))
   have f1: (\sum i::nat. ?fi) = (\sum i::nat. emeasure (measure-pmf P) (Aa <math>i \cap (A - B)).
       ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B)) +
       (\sum i::nat.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (Aa\ i\cap (A\cap B)))
     apply (rule sym, rule suminf-add)
     apply blast
     by blast
   have f2: (\sum i::nat. \ emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (Aa \ i \cap (A - B))
       ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B))
       = (\sum i::nat. \ emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (Aa \ i \cap (A - B))) \cdot
       ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B)
     by simp
   have f2: (\bigcup i. \ Aa \ i) = \bigcup (range \ Aa)
     by blast
   then have f3: ((\bigcup i. \ Aa\ i) \cap (A-B)) = (\bigcup i. \ Aa\ i \cap (A-B))
   then have f3': ((\bigcup i. Aa\ i) \cap (A \cap B)) = (\bigcup i. Aa\ i \cap (A \cap B))
```

```
by blast
   have f_4: (\sum i::nat.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (Aa\ i\cap (A-B)))
     = emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (\bigcup i. \ Aa \ i \cap (A - B))
     apply (rule suminf-emeasure)
     apply simp
   by (meson *(2) disjoint-family-subset semilattice-inf-class.inf.absorb-iff2 semilattice-inf-class.inf-left-idem)
   also have f_4': ... = emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\bigcup (range Aa) \cap (A - B))
     using f3 by simp
   have f5: (\sum i::nat.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (Aa\ i\cap (A\cap B)))
     = emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (\bigcup i. \ Aa \ i \cap (A \cap B))
     apply (rule suminf-emeasure)
     apply simp
    \mathbf{by} \; (meson * (2) \; disjoint-family-subset \; semilattice-inf-class. inf. absorb-iff2 \; semilattice-inf-class. inf-left-idem) 
   have f5': ... = emeasure (measure-pmf P) (() (range Aa) \cap (A \cap B))
     using f3' by simp
   have f6: (\sum i::nat. ?fi) = (\sum i::nat. emeasure (measure-pmf P) (Aa <math>i \cap (A - B))).
        ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B)
       + (\sum i::nat. \ emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (Aa \ i \cap (A \cap B)))
     using f1 f2 by simp
   have f6': ... = emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\bigcup (range Aa) \cap (A - B)) \cdot
        ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B)
       + emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\bigcup (range Aa) \cap (A \cap B))
     using f4 f4' f5 f5' by simp
   then show (\sum i::nat. ?f i) =
    emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\bigcup (range Aa) \cap (A - B)) \cdot
    ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
    emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\bigcup (range Aa) \cap (A \cap B))
     using f6 by simp
 qed
lemma prob-space-prob-f:
 fixes P::'a \ pmf and A::'a \ set and B::'a \ set
 assumes (\sum_{a} i \in A \cup B \cdot pmf P i) = (1::real)
 assumes (\sum_a i \in A - B \cdot pmf P i) > (0::real) assumes (\sum_a i \in B - A \cdot pmf P i) > (0::real)
 shows prob-space (prob-f A B P)
 apply (intro prob-spaceI)
 apply (simp add: prob-space-def prob-f-def)
 proof -
   let ?A-B = infsetsum (pmf P) (A-B)
   let ?B-A = infsetsum \ (pmf \ P) \ (B-A)
   let ?A-and-B = infsetsum (pmf P) (A \cap B)
   let ?em-A-and-B = emeasure (measure-pmf P) (A <math>\cap B)
   let ?em-A-B = emeasure (measure-pmf P) (A - B)
   \mathbf{let} \ ?em\text{-}B\text{-}A = emeasure \ (measure\text{-}pmf \ P) \ (B - A)
   have f0: (\sum_a i \in A \cup B \cdot pmf P i) = (\sum_a i \in (A \cap B) \cup (A-B) \cup (B-A) \cdot pmf P i)
     by (simp add: Int-Diff-Un)
   also have f0': ...=?A-B + ?B-A + ?A-and-B
     by (smt Diff-Diff-Int Un-Diff-Int calculation infsetsum-Diff infsetsum-Un-Int
          lattice-class.inf-sup-aci(1) pmf-abs-summable semilattice-sup-class.sup-qe1)
   have f1: (space
          (measure-of UNIV UNIV
            (\lambda AA::'a\ set.
                emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A - B)).
                ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
```

```
emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A \cap B)))) = UNIV
    by (simp add: space-measure-of-conv)
  have f2: emeasure
       (measure-of UNIV UNIV
         (\lambda AA::'a\ set.
            emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A - B)).
            ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
            emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A \cap B)))) UNIV =
       (\lambda AA::'a\ set.
            emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A - B)).
            ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
            emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A \cap B))) UNIV
    using prob-f-emeasure by (metis prob-f-def sets-measure-pmf space-measure-pmf)
  have f3: ?em-A-B = ?A-B
    by (simp add: measure-pmf.emeasure-eq-measure measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum)
  have f_4: ?em-A-B > 0
    using assms(2) by (simp \ add: f3)
  have f5: ?B-A = ?em-B-A
    by (simp add: measure-pmf.emeasure-eq-measure measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum)
  have f5': ?A-B + ?B-A
    = ?em-A-B + ?em-B-A
    by (simp add: f3 f5 infsetsum-nonneg)
  have f5 ": (?A-B + ?B-A) / ?A-B
    = (?em-A-B + ?em-B-A) / ?em-A-B
    by (smt assms(2) assms(3) divide-ennreal f3 f5')
  have f5''': ?A-B \cdot ((?B-A + ?A-B)/?A-B) = (?B-A + ?A-B)
    using assms(2) by auto
  have f6: (\lambda AA::'a \ set.
            emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A - B)).
            ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
            emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A \cap B))) UNIV
    = (
        ?em-A-B ·
       ennreal ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
       ?em-A-and-B)
    by auto
  have f7: ... = (
       ennreal ?A-B \cdot ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
        ?em-A-and-B)
    using f3 f5 f5 " by (simp add: add.commute)
  have f8: ... = (ennreal ?A-B \cdot ((?B-A + ?A-B) / ?A-B) +
       ennreal ?A-and-B)
    by (simp add: measure-pmf.emeasure-eq-measure measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum)
  have f9: ... = (ennreal (?B-A + ?A-B) + ennreal ?A-and-B)
    using f5 " by (smt assms(2) ennreal-mult')
  have f10: ... = ennreal (?B-A + ?A-B + ?A-and-B)
    by (simp add: infsetsum-nonneg)
  have f11: ... = ennreal(1)
    using f0 \ f0' by (simp \ add: assms(1))
  then show emeasure
   (measure-of UNIV UNIV
     (\lambda AA::'a\ set.
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A - B)).
        ennreal\ ((infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (B\ -\ A)\ +\ infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (A\ -\ B))\ /\ infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (A\ -\ B))
- B)) +
```

```
emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A \cap B)))
     UNIV = (1::ennreal)
     by (simp add: f10 f2 f7 f8 f9)
 qed
lemma prob-f-AE:
 fixes P::'a pmf and A::'a set and B::'a set
 assumes (\sum_{a} i \in A \cup B \cdot pmf P i) = (1::real)
assumes (\sum_{a} i \in A - B \cdot pmf P i) > (0::real)
assumes (\sum_{a} i \in B - A \cdot pmf P i) > (0::real)
 shows AE x::'a in prob-f A B P. \neg Sigma-Algebra.measure (prob-f A B P) \{x\} = (0::real)
 apply (rule AE-I[where N=\{x::'a. ((
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap (A-B)) = 0) \land
       (emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = 0))}])
proof -
 have \{x::'a.\ x \in space\ (prob-f\ A\ B\ P) \land \neg \neg Sigma-Algebra.measure\ (prob-f\ A\ B\ P)\ \{x\} = (\theta::real)\}
   = \{x::'a. \ Sigma-Algebra.measure \ (prob-f \ A \ B \ P) \ \{x\} = (0::real)\}
   by (simp add: prob-f-space)
 also have \dots =
   \{x::'a.\ Sigma-Algebra.measure\ (measure-of\ UNIV\ UNIV\ )
     (\lambda AA.\ emeasure\ P\ (AA\cap (A-B))*(((\sum {_a}\ i\in B-A\ .\ pmf\ P\ i)\ +\ (\sum {_a}\ i\in A-B\ .\ pmf\ P\ i))/(\sum {_a}\ i\in A-B)
i \in A - B . pmf P i)
     + emeasure P(AA \cap (A \cap B)))\{x\} = (0::real)\}
   by (simp add: prob-f-def)
 also have ... = \{x::'a.\ enn2real\ ((\lambda AA::'a\ set.
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A-B)) ·
        ennreal\ ((infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (A-B) + infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (B-A))\ /\ infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (A-B))
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A \cap B)) \{x\} = (0::real)}
   apply (simp add: measure-def)
   by (smt Collect-cong Sigma-Algebra.measure-def UNIV-I calculation prob-f-emeasure prob-f-space)
 also have ... = \{x::'a. ((\lambda AA::'a \ set.
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A-B)).
        ennreal\ ((infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (A-B) + infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (B-A))\ /\ infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (A-B))
+
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A \cap B)) \{x\}) = (0::real)}
   apply (simp add: enn2real-eq-0-iff)
   using ennreal-mult-eq-top-iff by auto
 also have ... = \{x::'a.\ ((\lambda AA::'a\ set.
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A-B)) ·
       ennreal\ ((infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (A-B) + infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (B-A))\ /\ infsetsum\ (pmf\ P)\ (A-B)))
\{x\} = \theta) \wedge
        ((\lambda AA: 'a \ set. \ emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (AA \cap (A \cap B))) \ \{x\} = 0)\}
   by simp
 also have ... = \{x::'a. ((\lambda AA::'a \ set.
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (AA \cap (A-B)) \{x\} = 0 \land
        ((\lambda AA: 'a \ set. \ emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (AA \cap (A \cap B))) \ \{x\} = 0)\}
   using assms(2) assms(3) by force
 also have ... = \{x::'a.
        emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap (A-B)) = 0) \land
        (emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap (A \cap B)) = 0)}
   by blast
  then show \{x: 'a. \ x \in space \ (prob-f \ A \ B \ P) \land \neg \neg Sigma-Algebra.measure \ (prob-f \ A \ B \ P) \ \{x\} =
(0::real)
   \subseteq \{x::'a.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (\{x\}\cap (A-B))=(0::ennreal)\ \land
```

```
emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal)}
   by (metis (no-types, lifting) Collect-mono-iff Int-assoc calculation)
 have f1: emeasure (prob-f A B P)
    \{x::'a.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (\{x\}\cap (A-B))=(\theta::ennreal)\ \land
           emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal)}
     = (\lambda AA. \ emeasure \ P \ (AA \cap (A-B)) *
       (((\textstyle\sum_a\ i{\in}B{-}A\ .\ pmf\ P\ i)\ +\ (\textstyle\sum_a\ i{\in}A{-}B\ .\ pmf\ P\ i))/(\textstyle\sum_a\ i{\in}A{-}B\ .\ pmf\ P\ i))
       + emeasure P (AA \cap (A \cap B)))
       \{x::'a.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (\{x\}\cap (A-B))=(0::ennreal)\land
           emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal)}
   by (rule prob-f-emeasure)
 have f2: \forall i \in \{x::'a. emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap (A-B)) = (0::ennreal) \land
           emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal) \}.
       emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{i\} \cap (A - B)) = (0::ennreal)
   by blast
 have f3: \forall i \in \{x::'a. \ emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ P) \ (\{x\} \cap (A-B)) = (0::ennreal) \land
           emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal) \}.
       emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{i\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal)
 have f_4: emeasure P(\{x::'a.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (\{x\}\cap (A-B))=(0::ennreal)\ \land
           emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal)\{ \cap (A-B) \in A
   apply (rule pmf-measure-zero)
   by (simp\ add: Int-insert-right lattice-class.inf-sup-aci(1))
 have f5: emeasure P(\{x::'a.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (\{x\}\cap (A-B))=(0::ennreal)\ \land
           emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal)\{ \cap (A \cap B) \} = 0
   apply (rule pmf-measure-zero)
   by (simp add: Int-insert-right lattice-class.inf-sup-aci(1))
 show emeasure (prob-f A B P)
    \{x::'a.\ emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ P)\ (\{x\}\cap (A-B))=(0::ennreal)\ \land
           emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal)\} = (0::ennreal)
   using f1 f4 f5 by simp
next
 show \{x::'a.
    emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap (A - B)) = (0::ennreal) \land
    emeasure (measure-pmf P) (\{x\} \cap A \cap B) = (0::ennreal)}
   \in sets (prob-f A B P)
   by (simp add: prob-f-sets)
qed
lemma prob-f-measure-pmf:
 fixes P::'a \ pmf and A::'a \ set and B::'a \ set
 assumes (\sum_a i \in A \cup B \cdot pmf P i) = (1::real) assumes (\sum_a i \in A - B \cdot pmf P i) > (0::real)
 assumes (\sum_{a}^{\infty} i \in B - A \cdot pmf P i) > (0::real)
 shows (measure-pmf\ (Abs-pmf\ (prob-f\ A\ B\ P))) = prob-f\ A\ B\ P
 apply (rule pmf.Abs-pmf-inverse)
 apply (auto)
 using assms(1) assms(2) assms(3) prob-space-prob-f apply blast
 apply (simp add: prob-f-sets)
 using assms(1) assms(2) assms(3) prob-f-AE by blast
lemma enn2real-distrib: enn2real (A*c + A*d) = enn2real (A*(c+d))
```

```
by (simp add: distrib-left)
lemma prob-f-sum-eq-1:
  fixes P::'a pmf and A::'a set and B::'a set
 assumes (\sum_{a} i \in A \cup B \cdot pmf P i) = (1::real) assumes (\sum_{a} i \in A - B \cdot pmf P i) > (0::real)
 assumes (\sum_{a} i \in B - A \cdot pmf P i) > (0::real)
  shows (\sum_a x::'a \mid x \in A \text{ . } pmf \text{ } (Abs\text{-}pmf \text{ } (prob\text{-}f \text{ } A \text{ } B \text{ } P)) \text{ } x) = (1::real)
proof -
  have f1: (\sum_a x::'a \mid x \in A \text{ . } pmf \text{ } (Abs\text{-}pmf \text{ } (prob\text{-}f \text{ } A \text{ } B \text{ } P)) \text{ } x)
            = measure (measure-pmf (Abs-pmf (prob-f A B P))) A
   by (simp add: measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum)
  then have f2: ... = measure (prob-f A B P) A
   using assms by (simp add: prob-f-measure-pmf)
  then have f3: ... = enn2real (emeasure (measure-of (space P) (sets P)
   (\lambda AA.\ emeasure\ P\ (AA\cap (A-B))*(
      ((\sum_a i \in B-A \cdot pmf P i) + (\sum_a i \in A-B \cdot pmf P i))/(\sum_a i \in A-B \cdot pmf P i))
    + emeasure P (AA \cap (A \cap B))) A)
   by (simp add: prob-f-def measure-def)
  then have f_4: ... = enn2real ((\lambda AA. emeasure P (AA \cap (A-B)) *
      (((\sum_{a} i \in B-A \cdot pmf \ P \ i) + (\sum_{a} i \in A-B \cdot pmf \ P \ i))/(\sum_{a} i \in A-B \cdot pmf \ P \ i))
   + emeasure P (AA \cap (A \cap B))) A)
   by (simp add: Sigma-Algebra.measure-def prob-f-emeasure)
  then have f5: ... = enn2real \ (emeasure \ P \ ((A-B)) *
     (((\sum _a i \in B-A \cdot pmf \ P \ i) + (\sum _a i \in A-B \cdot pmf \ P \ i))/(\sum _a i \in A-B \cdot pmf \ P \ i))
   + emeasure P ((A \cap B)))
   by (metis (no-types, lifting) Int-Diff semilattice-inf-class.inf.idem
        semilattice-inf-class.inf-left-idem)
  then show ?thesis
   by (metis Int-commute Sigma-Algebra.measure-def assms(1) assms(2) assms(3)
        bounded\text{-}semilattice\text{-}inf\text{-}top\text{-}class.inf\text{-}top.right\text{-}neutral\ emeasure\text{-}pmf\text{-}}UNIV
        enn2real-eq-1-iff f1 prob-f-emeasure prob-f-measure-pmf)
qed
end
\mathbf{C}
       Healthiness conditions
theory utp-prob-des-healthy
 \mathbf{imports}\ \mathit{UTP-Calculi.utp-wprespec}\ \mathit{UTP-Designs.utp-designs}\ \mathit{HOL-Probability.Probability-Mass-Function}
  utp-prob-des
begin recall-syntax
C.1
         Definition of Convex Closure
definition Convex-Closed :: 's hrel-pdes \Rightarrow 's hrel-pdes (CC)
  where [upred-defs]: Convex-Closed p \equiv \prod_{r \in \{0...1\}} \cdot (p \oplus_{r} p)
C.2
         Laws of Convex Closure
lemma Convex-Closed-eq:
  Convex-Closed p = (( \mid r \in \{0 < ... < 1\} \cdot (p \mid |^{D}_{\mathbf{PM}_{r}} p)) \mid p)
  apply (simp add: Convex-Closed-def prob-choice-def)
 apply (simp add: UINF-as-Sup-collect image-def)
```

proof -

```
have f1: \{y::('a, 'a) \text{ rel-pdes.}\}
         y = \top_D \wedge
         (\exists x :: real.
              (0::real) \leq x \land
              x \leq (1::real) \wedge ((0::real) < x \longrightarrow \neg x < (1::real)) \wedge \neg x = (0::real) \wedge \neg x = (1::real))
    = \{\}
    by (rel-auto)
  then have f2: \bigvee (\{y:: ('a, 'a) \text{ rel-pdes.}\}
         \exists x :: real \in \{0 :: real ... 1 :: real\} \cap \{x :: real ... (0 :: real) < x \land x < (1 :: real)\}. \ y = p \parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}_T} p\} \cup \{x :: real ... 1 :: real\}
        \{y::('a, 'a) \text{ rel-pdes.}
         y = \top_D \wedge
         (\exists x :: real.
              (0::real) \leq x \land
              x \leq (1::real) \wedge ((0::real) < x \longrightarrow \neg x < (1::real)) \wedge \neg x = (0::real) \wedge \neg x = (1::real))
    = \bigvee (\{y::('a, 'a) rel-pdes.
         \exists x :: real \in \{0 :: real ... 1 :: real\} \cap \{x :: real ... (0 :: real) < x \land x < (1 :: real)\}. \ y = p \parallel^D \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{M}_x} p\}
    by (simp add: f1)
  also have f3: ... = \bigvee(\{y::('a, 'a) \ rel\ pdes. \ \exists x::real \in \{0::real < .. < 1::real\}. \ y = p \parallel^D \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{M}_T} \ p\})
    by (metis (no-types, lifting) Int-Collect at Least At Most-iff greater Than Less Than-iff less-le)
  then show p \sqcap
    \bigvee(\{y::('a, 'a) \ rel-pdes.
         \exists x :: real \in \{0 :: real..1 :: real\} \cap \{x :: real. (0 :: real) < x \land x < (1 :: real)\}. \ y = p \parallel^D \mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{M}_x} p\} \cup \{x :: real, (0 :: real) < x \land x < (1 :: real)\}.
        \{y::('a, 'a) \text{ rel-pdes.}
         y = \top_D \wedge
         (\exists x :: real.
              x \leq (1::real) \wedge ((0::real) < x \longrightarrow \neg x < (1::real)) \wedge \neg x = (0::real) \wedge \neg x = (1::real))\}) = 0
    \bigvee \{y:: ('a, 'a) \ rel - pdes. \ \exists \ x:: real \in \{0:: real < .. < 1:: real \}. \ y = p \parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}_x} p\} \sqcap p
    apply (simp \ add: f2 \ f3)
    using semilattice-sup-class.sup-commute by blast
\mathbf{qed}
declare [[show-types]]
lemma K-skip-idem:
  assumes r \in \{0 < .. < 1\}
  shows (\mathcal{K}(II_D) \oplus_r \mathcal{K}(II_D)) = \mathcal{K}(II_D)
proof -
  have f1: (\mathcal{K}(II_D) \oplus_r \mathcal{K}(II_D)) = \mathcal{K}(II_D) \parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}_r} \mathcal{K}(II_D)
    using assms by (simp add: prob-choice-def)
  also have f2: ... = \mathcal{K}(II_D)
    apply (simp add: upred-defs)
    apply (rel-auto)
    {f apply}\ (metis\ assms\ at Least At Most-iff\ greater Than Less Than-iff\ less-le\ not-less-iff-gr-or-eq
       pmf-neq-exists-less pmf-not-neg wplus-idem)
    apply blast
    apply blast
    proof -
       fix ok_v::bool and more::'b and ok_v'::bool and prob_v::'b pmf
       assume a1: \forall ok_v \ morea. \ ok_v \land morea = more \lor ok_v' \land (ok_v \longrightarrow \neg \ 0 < pmf \ prob_v \ morea)
       show \exists ok_v'' morea ok_v''' prob_v'.
           (ok_v \longrightarrow (\forall ok_v \ morea. \ ok_v \land morea = more \lor ok_v''' \land (ok_v \longrightarrow \neg \ 0 < pmf \ prob_v' \ morea))) \land 
            (\exists ok_v'''' prob_v''.
                    (ok_v \longrightarrow (\forall ok_v \ morea. \ ok_v \land morea = more \lor ok_v'''' \land (ok_v \longrightarrow \neg 0 < pmf \ prob_v'')
morea))) \wedge
```

```
ok_v^{\prime\prime} = ok_v \wedge
                 morea = more \ \land
                 (\exists ok_v \ mrg\text{-}prior_v \ prob_v ''' \ prob_v ''''.
                      (ok_v^{""} \wedge ok_v^{""}) \longrightarrow
                       ok_v \wedge prob_v^{\prime\prime\prime} = prob_v^{\prime} \wedge prob_v^{\prime\prime\prime\prime} = prob_v^{\prime\prime} \wedge mrg\text{-}prior_v = morea) \wedge ok_v \wedge prob_v^{\prime\prime\prime} = prob_v^{\prime\prime\prime} \wedge mrg\text{-}prior_v = morea)
                      (ok_v \longrightarrow ok_v' \land prob_v = prob_v''' +_r prob_v''')))
         apply (rule-tac x = ok_v in exI)
         apply (rule-tac \ x = more \ in \ exI)
         apply (rule-tac x = ok_v' in exI)
         apply (rule-tac \ x = prob_v \ in \ exI)
         apply (rule-tac\ conjI)
         using a1 apply blast
         apply (rule\text{-}tac \ x = ok_v' \text{ in } exI)
         apply (rule-tac \ x = prob_v \ in \ exI)
         apply (rule-tac conjI)
         using a1 apply blast
         apply (auto)
         apply (rule-tac x = ok_v' in exI)
         apply (rule-tac \ x = more \ in \ exI)
         apply (rule-tac \ x = prob_v \ in \ exI)
         apply (rule-tac \ x = prob_v \ in \ exI)
         apply (auto)
         by (metis assms atLeastAtMost-iff greaterThanLessThan-iff less-eq-real-def wplus-idem)
    qed
    show ?thesis
       using f1 assms
       by (simp add: f2)
  qed
lemma CC-skip: \mathcal{K}(II_D) is CC
  apply (simp add: Healthy-def Convex-Closed-def)
  apply (simp add: UINF-as-Sup-collect image-def)
  apply (simp add: prob-choice-def)
  proof -
    have f1: (\bigvee \{y:: ('a, 'a) \text{ rel-pdes.} \}
          \exists x :: real \in \{0 :: real .. 1 :: real\}.
              (x = (0::real) \longrightarrow y = \mathcal{K} II_D) \land
              (\neg x = (0::real) \longrightarrow
       (x < (1::real) \longrightarrow y = \mathcal{K} \ II_D \parallel^D \mathbf{PM}_x \mathcal{K} \ II_D) \land (\neg \ x < (1::real) \longrightarrow y = \mathcal{K} \ II_D))\})
= (\bigvee \{y::('a, 'a) \ rel-pdes. \ y = \mathcal{K} \ II_D \land (\exists \ x::real. \ (0::real) \le x \land x \le (1::real))\})
       by (metis (no-types, hide-lams) K-skip-idem atLeastAtMost-iff greaterThanLessThan-iff
            le-numeral-extra(1) less-le order-refl prob-choice-def)
    also have f2: ... = \mathcal{K} II_D
       proof -
         have \exists r. (0::real) \leq r \land r \leq 1
            using le-numeral-extra(1) by blast
         then show ?thesis
            by simp
       qed
    show \bigvee \{y::('a, 'a) \text{ rel-pdes.}
          \exists x :: real \in \{0 :: real .. 1 :: real\}.
              (x = (0::real) \longrightarrow y = \mathcal{K} II_D) \land
              (\neg x = (0::real) \longrightarrow
               (x < (1::real) \longrightarrow y = \mathcal{K} \ II_D \parallel^D \mathbf{PM}_x \mathcal{K} \ II_D) \land (\neg \ x < (1::real) \longrightarrow y = \mathcal{K} \ II_D))\} =
         \mathcal{K} II_D
```

```
\mathbf{by}\ (simp\ add\colon f1\ f2) \mathbf{qed}
```

end

D Probabilistic Designs Laws

```
\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{theory} & utp-prob-des-laws\\ \textbf{imports} & UTP-Calculi.utp-wprespec\\ & UTP-Designs.utp-designs\\ & HOL-Probability.Probability-Mass-Function\\ & utp-prob-des\\ & utp-prob-des-healthy\\ & utp-prob-pmf-laws\\ \end{tabular}
```

D.1 Probability Embedding

```
lemma pemp-inv:
  assumes P is N
  shows \mathcal{K}(P);; \mathbf{fp} = P
proof -
  have 1: P \sqsubseteq \mathcal{K}(P);; fp
    apply (simp add: pemb-def forget-prob-def)
    by (simp add: wprespec1)
  also have 2: \mathcal{K}(P);; \mathbf{fp} \sqsubseteq P
  proof -
    obtain pre_P post_P
      where p:P = (pre_P \vdash_n post_P)
      using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
    have \mathcal{K}(P);; \mathbf{fp} = \mathcal{K}(pre_P \vdash_n post_P);; \mathbf{fp}
      using p by auto
    also have \mathcal{K}(pre_P \vdash_n post_P); \mathbf{fp} \sqsubseteq pre_P \vdash_n post_P
    apply (simp add: pemb-def forget-prob-def wprespec-def)
    apply (rel-simp)
    proof -
      fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and morea::'b
      assume a1: ok_v \wedge \llbracket pre_P \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge \llbracket post_P \rrbracket_e \ (more, morea)
      show \exists (ok_v "::bool) prob_v :: 'b pmf.
          (\llbracket pre_P \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow
           ok_v \longrightarrow
            (\forall (ok_v :: bool) morea :: 'b.
                ok_v \wedge \llbracket post_P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ morea) \vee ok_v'' \wedge (ok_v \longrightarrow \neg \ (0::real) < pmf \ prob_v \ morea))) \wedge 
          (ok_v'' \longrightarrow ok_v' \land (0::real) < pmf \ prob_v \ morea)
        apply (rule-tac x=ok_v' in exI)
        apply (rule-tac x=pmf-of-list [(morea, 1.0)] in exI)
        apply (auto)
        using a1 apply blast
        using a1 apply blast
        \mathbf{apply}\ (\mathit{rename-tac\ ok_v''\ moreaa})
        proof -
          fix ok_v"::bool and moreaa::'b
          assume a21: [pre_P]_e more
          assume a22: ok_v
```

```
assume a23: ok_v^{"}
         assume a2: (0::real) < pmf \ (pmf-of-list \ [(morea, (1::real))]) \ moreaa
         have f1: moreaa = morea
          proof (rule ccontr)
            assume a3: \neg moreaa = morea
            have f2: pmf-of-list-wf [(morea, (1::real))]
              by (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def)
            have f3: pmf (pmf-of-list [(morea, (1::real))]) moreaa =
                  sum-list (map snd (filter (\lambda z. fst z = moreaa) [(morea, (1::real))]))
              by (simp add: f2 pmf-pmf-of-list)
            then have \dots = 0
              using a3 by auto
            then show False
              using a2 f3 by linarith
           qed
         show [post_P]_e (more, moreaa)
          using a1 a21 a22 a23 a2 f1 by blast
         show (0::real) < pmf \ (pmf-of-list \ [(morea, 1::real)]) \ morea
           by (simp add: pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list)
       qed
   qed
   then show ?thesis
     \mathbf{by} \ (simp \ add \colon p)
 qed
 show ?thesis
   using 1 2 by simp
qed
lemma pemp-bot: \mathcal{K}(\perp_D) = \perp_D
 apply (simp add: upred-defs)
 by (rel-auto)
lemma pemp-bot': \mathcal{K}(\perp_D) = true
 apply (simp add: upred-defs)
 by (rel-auto)
lemma pemp-assigns: \mathcal{K}(\langle \sigma \rangle_D) = U(true \vdash_n (\$prob`((\sigma \dagger \& \mathbf{v})^<) = 1))
 by (simp add: assigns-d-ndes-def prob-lift wp usubst, rel-auto)
lemma pemp-skip: \mathcal{K}(II_D) = U(true \vdash_n (\$prob'(\$\mathbf{v}) = 1))
 by (simp only: assigns-d-id[THEN sym] pemp-assigns usubst, rel-auto)
lemma pemp-assign:
 fixes e :: (-, -) uexpr
 shows \mathcal{K}(x :=_D e) = U(true \vdash_n (\$prob`(\$\mathbf{v}[e^{<}/\$x]) = 1))
 by (simp add: pemp-assigns wp usubst, rel-auto)
lemma pemp-cond:
 assumes P is N Q is N
 shows \mathcal{K}(P \triangleleft b \triangleright_D Q) = \mathcal{K}(P) \triangleleft b \triangleright_D \mathcal{K}(Q)
 apply (ndes-simp cls: assms)
 by (rel-auto)
```

D.1.1 Demonic choice

```
lemma pemb-intchoice:
    shows \mathcal{K}((p \vdash_n P) \sqcap (q \vdash_n Q))
         = \mathcal{K}(p \vdash_n P) \sqcap \mathcal{K}(q \vdash_n Q) \sqcap (\prod r \in \{0 < ... < 1\} \cdot (\mathcal{K}(p \vdash_n P) \oplus_r \mathcal{K}(q \vdash_n Q)))
        (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
    apply (simp add: prob-choice-inf-simp)
    apply (rule-tac eq-split)
    defer
    apply (simp add: prob-lift ndesign-choice)
    apply (simp add: upred-defs)
    apply (rel-auto)
    apply (simp add: pmf-utp-disj-eq-1)
proof -
    fix ok_v :: bool and more :: 'a and ok_v ' :: bool and prob_v :: 'a pmf
    assume (\sum_a x \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}). pmf \ prob_v \ x) = 1
    then have infsetsum (pmf\ prob_v) \{a.\ \exists\ aa.\ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \} = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \rbrace = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \rbrace = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \rbrace = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \rbrace = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \rbrace = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \rbrace = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ a) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land aa = a \lor \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ aa \to aa ) \land 
1
        by (simp add: pmf-utp-disj-eq-1)
     then show (\sum_a a \mid \exists aa. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{a} \land aa = a \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{a} \land aa = a. pmf prob_v a) = 1
        by (simp add: pmf-utp-disj-comm)
    fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and r::real and ok_v''::bool and ok_v'''::bool
             and prob_v'::'a \ pmf and ok_v''''::bool and prob_v''::'a \ pmf and ok_v'''''::bool
    assume a1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod, x). pmf prob<sub>v</sub>' x) = (1::real)
    assume a2: (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ pmf prob}_v " x) = (1::real)
    assume a3: (0::real) < r
    assume a4: r < (1::real)
   show (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x. pmf (prob_v' +_r prob_v'')
x) =
                (1::real)
        using a3 a4 apply (simp add: pmf-wplus)
        have f1: (\sum_a x::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1::real)
             using a1 by (metis measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum order-class.order.antisym
pmf-disj-leq)
        have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid [\![Q]\!]_e \pmod{x}) \vee [\![P]\!]_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v''(x) = (1 :: real)
             using a2 by (metis measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum order-class.order.antisym
        then have f2: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v'' \ x) = (1::real)
             by (metis (no-types, lifting) Collect-cong)
        have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x.
                      pmf \ prob_v' \ x \cdot r + pmf \ prob_v'' \ x \cdot ((1::real) - r))
                 = (\sum_{a} x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf prob_v' x \cdot r + pmf prob_v'' x \cdot ((1::real) - prob_v'' x \cdot ((1::real) - prob_v'' x \cdot ((1::real) - prob_v'' x \cdot r)))
r))
             by metis
        also have ... = (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ 'x \cdot r)
                  + (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \vee \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf \ prob_v'' \ x \cdot ((1 :: real) - r))
             by (simp add: abs-summable-on-cmult-left infsetsum-add pmf-abs-summable)
        also have ... = (\sum {_a}x::'a \mid [\![P]\!]_e \pmod, x) \vee [\![Q]\!]_e \pmod, x. pmf prob_v ' x) · r
                  + (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \vee \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf \ prob_v'' x) \cdot ((1 :: real) - r)
             by (simp add: infsetsum-cmult-left pmf-abs-summable)
        also have f3: ... = (1::real)
             using f1 f2 a3 a4 by simp
        show (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x.
                      pmf \ prob_{v}' \ x \cdot r + pmf \ prob_{v}'' \ x \cdot ((1::real) - r)) = (1::real)
```

```
using f3 by (simp add: calculation)
  qed
next
  let ?LHS = U((p \land q) \vdash_n ((\exists a \in \{0 < ... < 1\} . \exists b \in \{0 < ... < 1\}).
          (\sum_{a} i \in \{s'.((P \lor Q) \ wp \ (\&\mathbf{v} = s'))^{\leq}\}. \ \$prob' \ i) = 1 \land (\sum_{a} i \in \{s'.((P \land \neg Q) \ wp \ (\&\mathbf{v} = s'))^{\leq}\}. \ \$prob' \ i) = a \land (\sum_{a} i \in \{s'.((\neg P \land Q) \ wp \ (\&\mathbf{v} = s'))^{\leq}\}. \ \$prob' \ i) = b)))
  let ?RHS = U((p \land q) \vdash_n ((\exists r \in \{0 < ... < 1\} . \exists prob_0 . \exists prob_1 .
          ((\sum_{a} i \in \{s'.((P) \ wp \ (\&\mathbf{v} = s'))^{<}\}. \ (pmf \ prob_0 \ i)) = (1::real)) \land ((\sum_{a} i \in \{s'.((Q) \ wp \ (\&\mathbf{v} = s'))^{<}\}. \ (pmf \ prob_1 \ i)) = (1::real)) \land 
             \$prob' = prob_0 +_r prob_1
          )))
  let ?B = U((p \land q) \vdash_n
     (((\sum_{a} i \in \{s'.((P) \ wp \ (\&\mathbf{v} = s'))^{\leq}\}. \ \$prob\ \ \ i) = 1)
     \vee (\sum_{a} i \in \{s'.((Q) \ wp \ (\&v = s'))^{<}\}. \ \$prob`i) = 1))
  have f1: \mathcal{K} ((p \vdash_n P) \sqcap (q \vdash_n Q)) = (?B \sqcap ?LHS)
     apply (simp add: prob-lift ndesign-choice)
     apply (rel-auto)
     apply (simp\ add:\ pmf-utp-disj-imp)+
     apply (simp add: pmf-utp-disj-imp')+
     apply (simp add: pmf-utp-disj-eq-1)
     by (simp add: pmf-utp-disj-eq-1')
  have f2: ?RHS \sqsubseteq ?LHS
     apply (rel-simp)
     proof -
       fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and prob_v::'a pmf
       let ?a = (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) let ?b = (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \neg \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
       \textbf{let ?b1} = (infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s)\} \ - \ \{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s)\}))
       \textbf{let} \ ?a1 = infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s)\})
       let ?prob_0 = Abs-pmf \ (prob-f \ \{s. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \ \{s. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \ prob_v)
       let ?prob_1 = Abs\text{-}pmf \ (prob\text{-}f \ \{s. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s)\} \ \{s. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s)\} \ prob_v)
       assume a1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists v :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \land v = x. pmf prob_v x)
= (1::real)
       assume a2: (0::real) < ?a
       assume a3: ?a < (1::real)
       assume a4: (0::real) < ?b
       assume a5: ?b < (1::real)
       from a1 have a1': (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x) \vee \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). pmf prob_v x) = (1::real)
          by (smt Collect-cong)
       from a1' have a1":
          infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \cup \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\}) = (1::real)
          by (simp add: Collect-disj-eq)
       have b-eq: ?b1 = ?b
          by (smt Collect-cong mem-Collect-eq set-diff-eq)
       have a - eq: ?a1 = ?a
          by (smt Collect-cong mem-Collect-eq set-diff-eq)
       from a2 have a2':
          (0::real) < infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{s::'a. \ [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, \ s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [\![Q]\!]_e \ (more, \ s)\})
          by (smt Collect-cong mem-Collect-eq set-diff-eq)
       from a4 have a4':
          (0::real) < infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s)\})
          by (smt Collect-cong mem-Collect-eq set-diff-eq)
```

```
have f21: ?a/(?a+?b) \in \{0::real < .. < 1::real\}
                         using a2 a3 a4 a5 by auto
                   have f211: ?b/(?a+?b) \in \{0::real < .. < 1::real\}
                         using a2 a3 a4 a5 by auto
                   have f21': 1 - (?a/(?a+?b)) = ((?a+?b)/(?a+?b)) - (?a/(?a+?b))
                         using a2 a4 by auto
                   then have f21'': ... = ?b/(?a+?b)
                         \mathbf{by}\ (smt\ add\text{-}divide\text{-}distrib)
                   have f222:((?b1 + ?a1) / ?a1)*(?a/(?a+?b)) = ((?b + ?a)/?a)*(?a/(?a+?b))
                         using a-eq b-eq by simp
                   then have f222': ... = 1
                 \textbf{by} \ (smt \ f21' \ f211 \ greater Than Less Than-iff \ nonzero-mult-divide-mult-cancel-right 2 \ times-divide-times-eq)
                   have f223: ((?b1 + ?a1) / ?b1)*(?b/(?a+?b)) = ((?b + ?a)/?b)*(?b/(?a+?b))
                         using a-eq b-eq by simp
                   then have f223': ... = 1
                        by (smt a4 f21' nonzero-mult-divide-mult-cancel-right2 times-divide-times-eq)
                   have f22: (\sum_{a} x::'a \mid x \in \{x::'a. [P]_e (more, x)\}.
                         (pmf \ (Abs-pmf \ (prob-f \ \{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \ \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \ prob_v))) \ x) = (1::real)
                        \mathbf{apply} \ (\mathit{rule} \ \mathit{prob-f-sum-eq-1} \ [\mathit{of} \ \mathit{prob}_v \ \{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\mathit{more}, \ s)\} \ \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\mathit{more}, \ s)\}])
                         using a1" apply blast
                         using a2' apply blast
                         using a4' by blast
                   then have f23: infsetsum (pmf (Abs-pmf (prob-f \{s::'a. \mathbb{P}\}_e (more, s)) \{s::'a. \mathbb{P}\}_e (more, s)
prob_v)))
                                      \{x::'a. \|P\|_e \ (more, x)\} = (1::real)
                   have f24: \forall i::'a. pmf prob_v i = pmf (?prob_0 + ?a/(?a+?b) ?prob_1) i
                        apply (auto)
                        proof -
                               fix i::'a
                               have P-notQ: \{s::'a. [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, s)\} - \{s::'a. [\![Q]\!]_e \ (more, s)\} = \{s::'a. [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, s) \land \neg \}
[Q]_e \ (more, s)
                               have Q-notP: \{s::'a. <math>[Q]_e \ (more, s)\} - \{s::'a. [P]_e \ (more, s)\} = \{s::'a. [Q]_e \ (more, s) \land \neg \}
[P]_e \ (more, s)
                                     by blast
                                  have P-and-Q: \{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\} = \{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s) \land a
[\![Q]\!]_e \ (more,\ s)
                                     by blast
                           have f240: emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \mathbb{P}\}_e \text{ (more, } s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \mathbb{Q}\}_e \text{ (more, } s)
s)\})) * (?a/(?a+?b)) +
                                          emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\})) *
(?b/(?a+?b))
                                   = emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\}) ) *
                                     ((?a/(?a+?b)) + (?b/(?a+?b)))
                                     by (smt distrib-left ennreal-plus f21 f211 greaterThanLessThan-iff)
                              then have f240': ... = emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a.
[\![Q]\!]_e \ (more,\ s)\})
                                      by (smt ennreal-1 f21' f21" mult.right-neutral)
                          \textbf{let ?P-}Q = emeasure \ (\textit{measure-pmf prob}_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ [Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more},
s)\}))
                          let ?Q-P = emeasure \ (measure-pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} - \{s::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} - \{s::'
s)\}))
```

```
let PQ = emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a.\ \|Q\|_e\ (more,\ s)\} \cap \{s::'a.\ \|P\|_e\ (more,\ s)\}
s)\}))
                                            have f241: pmf (Abs-pmf (prob-f \{s::'a. \|P\|_e \text{ (more, } s)\}\ \{s::'a. \|Q\|_e \text{ (more, } s)\}\ prob_v)) i ·
 ?a/(?a+?b) +
                                                   pmf (Abs-pmf (prob-f {s::'a. [[Q]]_e (more, s)} {s::'a. [[P]]_e (more, s)} prob_v)) i
                                                  ((1::real) - ?a/(?a+?b))
                                                        = measure \ (measure-pmf \ (Abs-pmf \ (prob-f \ \{s::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ s)\} \ \{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ s)\}
prob_v))) \{i\}
                                                             \cdot ?a/(?a+?b) +
                                                               measure (measure-pmf (Abs-pmf (prob-f \{s::'a. \mathbb{Q}\}_e (more, s)\} \{s::'a. \mathbb{Q}\}_e (more, s)\}
prob_v))) \{i\}
                                                   ((1::real) - ?a/(?a+?b))
                                                 by (simp add: pmf.rep-eq)
                                          also have f242: \dots = measure ((prob-f \{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, s)\} \{s::'a. \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (more, s)\} prob_v))
\{i\}
                                                          \cdot ?a/(?a+?b) +
                                                   measure ((prob-f \{s::'a. \|Q\|_e (more, s)\} \{s::'a. \|P\|_e (more, s)\} prob_v)) \{i\}
                                                   ((1::real) - ?a/(?a+?b))
                                                  by (simp add: Un-commute a1" a2' a4' prob-f-measure-pmf)
                                          also have f243: ... = enn2real
                                                     (emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\}\cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}-\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}))
                                                            ennreal ((?b1 + ?a1) / ?a1) +
                                                         emeasure (measure\text{-}pmf\ prob_v) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\} \cap \{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\})))
                                                   (?a/(?a+?b)) +
                                                   enn2real
                                                     (\textit{emeasure } (\textit{measure-pmf } \textit{prob}_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{i\} \cap \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap 
                                                           ennreal ((?a1 + ?b1) / ?b1) +
                                                         emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \mathbb{Q}_{e} \mid (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \mathbb{P}_{e} \mid (more, s)\}))) \cdot
                                                   ((1::real) - (?a/(?a+?b)))
                                                  apply (simp only: measure-def)
                                                  by (simp add: prob-f-emeasure)
                                          also have f244: ... = enn2real
                                                      (\textit{emeasure } (\textit{measure-pmf } \textit{prob}_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\}) \cap (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \ s)\}
                                                           ennreal ((?b1 + ?a1) / ?a1) +
                                                         emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\}))) ·
                                                   (?a/(?a+?b)) +
                                                   enn2real
                                                     (\textit{emeasure } (\textit{measure-pmf } \textit{prob}_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more}, \, s)\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap (\{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{i\})\}) \cdot (\{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{i\})) \cdot (\{i\} \cap \{i\} \cap \{i\}
                                                            ennreal ((?a1 + ?b1) / ?b1) +
                                                         emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \mathbb{Q} \mid_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \mathbb{P} \mid_e (more, s)\}))) ·
                                                   ((?b/(?a+?b)))
                                                  using f21' f21" by simp
                                          also have f245: ... = enn2real
                                                      (emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\}\cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}-\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}))
                                                            ennreal ((?b1 + ?a1) / ?a1) *(?a/(?a+?b)) +
                                                           emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\})) ·
                                                   (?a/(?a+?b))) +
                                                   enn2real
                                                      (emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\}\cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\} - \{s::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}))
                                                           ennreal ((?a1 + ?b1) / ?b1) +
                                                         emeasure \ (\textit{measure-pmf prob}_v) \ (\{i\} \ \cap \ (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more},\ s)\} \ \cap \ \{s::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (\textit{more},\ s)\}))) \ \cdot \\
                                                   ((?b/(?a+?b)))
                                                  by (smt distrib-right' enn2real-ennreal enn2real-mult f21 greaterThanLessThan-iff)
                                          also have f246: ... = enn2real
                                                      (emeasure \ (measure - pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} - \{s::'a. \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\}))
```

```
ennreal ((?b1 + ?a1) / ?a1) *(?a/(?a+?b)) +
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\})) \cdot
            (?a/(?a+?b))) +
            enn2real
             (emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\} - \{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\})) \cdot
               ennreal ((?a1 + ?b1) / ?b1) * (?b/(?a+?b)) +
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\})) \cdot
            (?b/(?a+?b))
            by (smt distrib-right' enn2real-ennreal enn2real-mult f211 greaterThanLessThan-iff)
          also have f247: ... = enn2real
             (emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\}\cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}-\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}))
1 + 
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\})) ·
            (?a/(?a+?b))) +
            enn2real
             (emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \|Q\|_e \text{ (more, } s)\} - \{s::'a. \|P\|_e \text{ (more, } s)\})) ·
1 + \frac{1}{2}
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \mathbb{Q}_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \mathbb{P}_e (more, s)\})) ·
            (?b/(?a+?b))
           using f222 f222' f223 f223' by (smt ennreal-1 ennreal-mult'' f21 f211 greaterThanLessThan-iff
mult.assoc)
           also have f248: ... = enn2real
            (emeasure\ (measure\ pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\}\cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}-\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}))+
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\})) ·
            (?a/(?a+?b)) +
             emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \mathbb{Q}\}_e \text{ (more, } s)\} - \{s::'a. \mathbb{P}\}_e \text{ (more, } s)\})) +
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\})) \cdot
            (?b/(?a+?b))
             by (smt enn2real-plus ennreal-add-eq-top ennreal-mult-eq-top-iff ennreal-neq-top
                  measure-pmf.emeasure-subprob-space-less-top mult.right-neutral order-top-class.less-top)
          also have f249: ... = enn2real
            (emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\}\cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}-\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}))+
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \mathbb{P}_{e} (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \mathbb{Q}_{e} (more, s)\})).
            (?a/(?a+?b)) +
             emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [Q]_e \ (more, s)\} - \{s::'a. [P]_e \ (more, s)\})) +
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\})) \cdot
             (?b/(?a+?b))
            by (simp add: Int-commute)
          also have f2410:... = enn2real
            (emeasure\ (measure\text{-}pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\}\cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}-\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}))+
             emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \mathbb{Q}_e (more, s)\} - \{s::'a. \mathbb{P}_e (more, s)\})) +
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s)\})) *
(?a/(?a+?b)) +
              emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \mathbb{P}\|_e (more, s)\} \cap {s::'a. \mathbb{P}\|_e (more, s)\})) *
(?b/(?a+?b))
            by (simp add: add.assoc add.left-commute)
          also have f2411: ... = enn2real
            (emeasure\ (measure-pmf\ prob_v)\ (\{i\}\cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}-\{s::'a.\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ s)\}))+
             emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [Q]_e \text{ (more, } s)\} - \{s::'a. [P]_e \text{ (more, } s)\})) +
               emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\} \cap \{s::'a. \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\}))
            using f240 f240' by (simp add: add.assoc)
          also have f2412: ... = enn2real
              (emeasure \ (measure - pmf \ prob_v) \ (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ s) \land \neg \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more,\ s)\})) +
```

```
emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s) \land \neg [P]_e (more, s)\})) +
                emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\}))
             by (simp\ add:\ P\text{-}notQ\ P\text{-}and\text{-}Q\ Q\text{-}notP)
           have f2413: emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) \{i\} = enn2real
                 (emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s)\})) +
                  emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s) \land \neg [P]_e (more, s)\})) +
                  emeasure (measure-pmf prob<sub>v</sub>) (\{i\} \cap (\{s::'a. [P]_e (more, s) \wedge [Q]_e (more, s)\}))
             proof (cases i \in \{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s) \})
                case True
                then show ?thesis
                  by (simp add: ennreal-enn2real-if)
                case False
                then have Ff: i \notin \{s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s) \land \neg \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s) \}
                  by auto
                then show ?thesis
                  \mathbf{proof}\ (\mathit{cases}\ i \in \{s :: 'a.\ [\![Q]\!]_e\ (\mathit{more},\ s) \land \neg [\![P]\!]_e\ (\mathit{more},\ s)\})
                    case True
                    then show ?thesis by (simp add: ennreal-enn2real-if)
                  \mathbf{next}
                    case False
                    then have Fff: i \notin \{s::'a. [Q]_e \ (more, s) \land \neg [P]_e \ (more, s)\}
                       by auto
                    then show ?thesis
                       proof (cases i \in \{s::'a. [Q]_e (more, s) \land [P]_e (more, s)\})
                         case True
                         then show ?thesis
                           by (metis (no-types, lifting) Int-insert-left-if0 Int-insert-left-if1
                                   Sigma-Algebra.measure-def\ add.left-neutral
                                   bounded-lattice-bot-class.inf-bot-left emeasure-empty
                                   measure-pmf.emeasure-eq-measure mem-Collect-eq)
                       next
                         {f case}\ {\it False}
                         then have Ffff: i \in \{s::'a. \neg (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, s) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, s))\}
                            using Ff Fff by blast
                            from a1 have g1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x} \vee \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}). pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x) =
(1::real)
                           using a1' by blast
                            then have g2: (\sum_a x::'a \mid \neg(\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) =
(0::real)
                           by (rule pmf-utp-comp0'[of prob<sub>v</sub> \lambda x. (\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, x))])
                         have g4: (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid (\lambda x. \ x = i) \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \le
                                (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid (\lambda x. \ x = i) \ x \lor \neg(\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
                           by (rule pmf-disj-leq[of prob<sub>v</sub> (\lambda x. x = i) -])
                         then have g5: (\sum_a x::'a \mid (\lambda x. \ x = i) \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) \le
                                (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \neg(\llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x) \lor \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x)). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
                           using Ffff by (smt Collect-cong mem-Collect-eq)
                         then have g6: (\sum_a x: 'a \mid (\lambda x. \ x = i) \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = 0
                           using g2 by simp
                         have (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid x = i. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = pmf \ prob_v \ i
                           by auto
                         then have g7: (pmf prob_v) i = 0
                           using g6 by linarith
```

```
then show ?thesis using g?
                         by (simp add: emeasure-pmf-single pmf-measure-zero)
                    qed
                \mathbf{qed}
            qed
          have f241: pmf prob_v i =
            pmf \; (Abs\text{-}pmf \; (prob\text{-}f \; \{s::'a. \; [\![P]\!]_e \; (more, \, s)\} \; \{s::'a. \; [\![Q]\!]_e \; (more, \, s)\} \; prob_v)) \; i \; \cdot \; ?a/(?a+?b)
+
              pmf (Abs-pmf (prob-f {s::'a. \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (more, s)} {s::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, s)} prob_v)) i \cdot ((1::real))
-?a/(?a+?b)
            by (metis (no-types, lifting) P-and-Q P-notQ Q-notP Sigma-Algebra.measure-def calculation
               ennreal-add-eq-top ennreal-enn2real f2413 measure-pmf.emeasure-subprob-space-less-top
               order-top-class.less-top pmf.rep-eq)
          show pmf \ prob_v \ i = pmf \ (?prob_0 + ?a/(?a+?b) \ ?prob_1) \ i
            using f21 apply (simp add: f21 pmf-wplus)
            using f241 by blast
        qed
      have f25: prob_v = (?prob_0 + ?a/(?a+?b) ?prob_1)
        apply (rule pmf-eqI)
        using f24 by blast
      show \exists x :: real \in \{0 :: real < .. < 1 :: real\}.
            \exists xa::'a pmf.
               (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ pmf } xa \text{ } x) = (1 :: real) \land
               (\exists xb::'a \ pmf. \ (\sum_a x::'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ x). \ pmf \ xb \ x) = (1::real) \land prob_v = xa +_x \ xb)
        apply (simp add: Set.Bex-def)
        apply (rule-tac x = ?a/(?a+?b) in exI)
        apply (rule conjI)
        using f21 apply simp
        apply (rule\ conjI)
        using f21 apply simp
        apply (rule-tac \ x = ?prob_0 \ in \ exI)
        apply (rule-tac conjI)
        using f23 apply blast
        apply (rule-tac x = ?prob_1 in exI)
        apply (rule-tac\ conjI)
        apply (metis Collect-mem-eq Un-commute a1" a2' a4' prob-f-sum-eq-1)
        using f25 by blast
    qed
  then have f3: (?B \sqcap ?RHS) \sqsubseteq (?B \sqcap ?LHS)
    by (smt sup-bool-def sup-uexpr.rep-eq upred-ref-iff)
 have f4: (?B \sqcap ?RHS)
    =\mathcal{K}\ (p\vdash_n P)\sqcap\mathcal{K}\ (q\vdash_n Q)\sqcap(\bigcap r::real\in\{0::real<..<1::real\}\cdot\mathcal{K}\ (p\vdash_n P)\parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}_r}\mathcal{K}\ (q\vdash_n P)
    apply (simp add: prob-lift ndesign-choice)
    apply (simp add: upred-defs)
    apply (rel-auto)
    apply blast
    using greaterThanLessThan-iff by blast
 show '\mathcal{K} ((p \vdash_n P) \sqcap (q \vdash_n Q)) \Rightarrow
    \mathcal{K}\left(p\vdash_{n}P\right)\sqcap\mathcal{K}\left(q\vdash_{n}Q\right)\sqcap\left(\prod\ r::real\in\{0::real<..<1::real\}\cdot\mathcal{K}\left(p\vdash_{n}P\right)\parallel^{D}_{\mathbf{PM}_{r}}\mathcal{K}\left(q\vdash_{n}Q\right)\right)'
    using f1 f3 f4 refBy-order by (metis (mono-tags, lifting))
qed
```

```
lemma pemb-intchoice':
 assumes P is N Q is N
 shows \mathcal{K}(P \sqcap Q)
   = \mathcal{K}(P) \sqcap \mathcal{K}(Q) \sqcap (\prod r \in \{0 < ... < 1\} \cdot (\mathcal{K}(P) \oplus_r \mathcal{K}(Q)))
   (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
proof -
 obtain pre_p post_p pre_q post_q
   where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) and
        q:Q = (pre_q \vdash_n post_q)
   using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
 have \mathcal{K}((pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \sqcap (pre_q \vdash_n post_q))
    post_q)))
   by (simp add: pemb-intchoice)
 then show ?thesis
   using p q by auto
qed
lemma pemb-dem-choice-refinedby-prochoice:
 assumes r \in \{0..1\} P is N Q is N
 shows \mathcal{K}(P \sqcap Q) \sqsubseteq (\mathcal{K}(P) \oplus_r \mathcal{K}(Q))
proof (cases \ r \in \{0::real < .. < 1::real\})
 case True
 show ?thesis
   using assms apply (simp add: pemb-intchoice')
   apply (simp add: UINF-as-Sup-collect)
   by (meson SUP-le-iff True semilattice-sup-class.sup-ge2)
next
  case False
 then show ?thesis
   by (metis\ assms(1)\ at Least At Most-iff\ greater Than Less Than-iff\ less-le\ pemb-mono\ prob-choice-one
       prob-choice-zero semilattice-sup-class.sup-ge1 semilattice-sup-class.sup-ge2)
qed
        Kleisli Lift and Sequential Composition
D.1.2
lemma kleisli-lift-skip-unit: \uparrow (\mathcal{K}(II_D)) = kleisli-lift2 \ true \ (U(\$prob`(\$\mathbf{v}) = 1))
 by (simp add: kleisli-lift-def pemp-skip)
lemma kleisli-lift-skip:
  kleisli-lift2 true (U(\$prob`(\$\mathbf{v}) = 1)) = \mathbf{U}(true \vdash_n (\$prob` = \$prob))
 apply (simp add: kleisli-lift2-def ndesign-def)
 apply (rel-auto)
 apply (metis (full-types) equality I lit.rep-eq mem-Collect-eq order-top-class.top-greatest subset I
     upred-ref-iff upred-set.rep-eq sum-pmf-eq-1)
 apply (metis (full-types) lit.rep-eq mem-Collect-eq order-top-class.top.extremum-unique subset I
     upred-ref-iff upred-set.rep-eq sum-pmf-eq-1)
  proof -
   fix ok_v::bool and prob_v::'a pmf and ok_v'::bool and prob_v'::'a pmf and x::'a \Rightarrow 'a pmf
   assume a1: \forall xa::'a. pmf prob_v' xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb \cdot pmf (x xb) xa)
   assume a2: \forall xa::'a.
          (\exists prob_v: 'a pmf. \neg pmf prob_v xa = (1::real) \land (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (xxa) xb)) \longrightarrow
          \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v xa
   from a2 have f1: \forall xa::'a. (pmf (x xa) xa = 1) \lor \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v xa
     by blast
   then have f2: \forall xa::'a. (pmf (x xa) xa = 1) \lor (0::real) = pmf prob_v xa
```

```
by auto
 have f3: \forall xa. (pmf \ prob_v \ xb \cdot pmf \ (x \ xb) \ xa) = (if \ xb = xa \ then \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa \ else \ 0)
   apply (rule allI)
   proof -
     fix xa::'a
     show pmf \ prob_v \ xb \cdot pmf \ (x \ xb) \ xa = (if \ xb = xa \ then \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa \ else \ (0::real))
     proof (cases xb = xa)
       case True
       then show ?thesis
        using f2 by auto
     next
       case False
       then have f: \neg xb = xa
        by simp
       then show ?thesis
       proof (cases pmf prob_v xb = 0)
        case True
        then show ?thesis
          by auto
       next
         case False
        then have pmf(x xb) xb = 1
          using f2 by auto
         then have pmf(x xb) xa = 0
          using f apply (simp \ add: pmf-def)
          by (simp add: measure-pmf-single pmf-not-the-one-is-zero)
        then show ?thesis
          by (simp \ add: f)
       qed
     qed
   qed
 have f_4: \forall xa. \ (\sum_a xb::'a. \ pmf \ prob_v \ xb \cdot pmf \ (x \ xb) \ xa) =
                 (\sum_a xb::'a. (if xb = xa then pmf prob_v xa else 0))
   using f3
   by (smt f2 infsetsum-cong mult-cancel-left2 mult-not-zero pmf-not-the-one-is-zero)
 have f5: \forall xa. (\sum_a xb::'a. (if xb = xa then pmf prob_v xa else 0)) = pmf prob_v xa
   by (simp add: pmf-sum-single)
 have f6: \forall xa. pmf prob_v' xa = pmf prob_v xa
   using f4 f5 a1 by simp
 show prob_v' = prob_v
   using f6 by (simp \ add: pmf-eqI)
next
 fix ok_v::bool and prob_v::'a pmf and ok_v'::bool
 show \exists x :: 'a \Rightarrow 'a \ pmf.
         (\forall xa::'a. pmf prob_v xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb \cdot pmf (x xb) xa)) \land
         (\forall xa::'a.
            (\exists prob_v ::'a pmf. \neg pmf prob_v xa = (1 :: real) \land (\forall xb ::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x xa) xb))
            \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v xa)
   apply (rule-tac x=\lambda s::'a. pmf-of-list([(s, 1.0)]) in exI)
   apply (rule conjI, auto)
   apply (simp add: pmf-sum-single')
   by (smt\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ list.map(1)\ list.map(2)\ list.set(1)\ list.set(2)
       pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list prod.sel(1) prod.sel(2) singletonD sum-list.Nil
       sum-list-simps(2))
```

```
qed
```

```
lemma kleisli-lift-skip':
   \uparrow (\mathcal{K}(II_D)) = U(true \vdash_n (\$prob' = \$prob))
   by (simp add: kleisli-lift-skip kleisli-lift-skip-unit)
lemma kleisli-lift-skip-left-unit:
   assumes P is N
   shows (\mathcal{K}(II_D)); ; \uparrow P = P
   proof -
      obtain pre_p post_p where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p)
          using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
      have f1: (\mathcal{K}(II_D)); ; \uparrow (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p)
          apply (simp add: pemp-skip kleisli-lift-def kleisli-lift2-def upred-set-def)
          apply (rel-auto)
          apply (metis (full-types) Compl-iff infsetsum-all-0 mem-Collect-eq pmf-comp-set
                pmf-not-the-one-is-zero upred-set.rep-eq)
          apply (metis Compl-iff infsetsum-all-0 mem-Collect-eq pmf-comp-set pmf-not-the-one-is-zero
                upred-set.rep-eq)
          proof -
             fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and prob_v::'a pmf and ok_v'::bool and ok_v''::bool
                    and prob_v'::'a \ pmf and x::'a \Rightarrow 'a \ pmf
             assume a1: [pre_p]_e more
             assume a2: pmf prob_v' more = (1::real)
             assume a3: \forall xa::'a. pmf prob_v xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. pmf prob_v' xb \cdot pmf (x xb) xa)
             assume a4: \forall xa::'a.
                   (\exists prob_v ::'a pmf. (\llbracket pre_p \rrbracket_e xa \longrightarrow \neg \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e (xa, (\llbracket prob_v = prob_v \rrbracket))) \land (\forall xb ::'a. pmf prob_v xb)
= pmf(x xa) xb) \longrightarrow
                    \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v' xa
             from a4 have f1:
                       (\exists \ prob_v :: 'a \ pmf. \ \neg \ \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ \lVert prob_v \ = \ prob_v \rVert)) \ \land \ (\forall \ xb :: 'a. \ pmf \ prob_v \ xb \ = \ pmf \ (xb \ 
more(xb)) \longrightarrow
                    \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v' more
                using a1 by blast
             then have f2: \neg(\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf. \neg \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v)) \land (\forall xb :: 'a. pmf prob_v xb)
= pmf(x more) xb)
                using a2 by simp
             then have f3: (\forall prob_v:'a pmf. [post_p]_e (more, (prob_v = prob_v))) \lor \neg (\forall xb:'a. pmf prob_v xb =
pmf(x more) xb))
                by blast
             then have f_4: [post_v]_e (more, (prob_v = prob_v)) \vee \neg (\forall xb :: 'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x more) xb)
             from a3 a2 have f5: (\forall xa::'a. (\sum_a xb::'a. pmf prob_v' xb \cdot pmf (x xb) xa) =
                    (\sum_a xb::'a. if xb = more then pmf (x more) xa else 0))
                by (smt infsetsum-cong mult-cancel-left mult-cancel-right1 pmf-not-the-one-is-zero)
             have f6: (\forall xa::'a. (\sum_a xb::'a. if xb = more then pmf (x more) xa else 0) = pmf (x more) xa)
                apply (rule allI)
             proof -
                \mathbf{fix} \ xa::'a
                show (\sum_a xb: 'a. if xb = more then pmf (x more) xa else (0::real)) = pmf (x more) xa
                    by (simp add: infsetsum-single'[of more \lambda y. pmf (x \ y) xa more])
             have f7: (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x more) xb)
                using f6 f5 a3 by simp
             show \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v))
```

```
using f7 f4 by blast
      next
        fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and prob_v::'a pmf and ok_v'::bool
        assume a1: \forall (ok_v "::bool) prob_v ":: "a pmf.
          ok_v \wedge (ok_v'' \longrightarrow \neg pmf prob_v' more = (1::real)) \vee
          infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v') \ (Collect \ [pre_p]_e) = (1::real) \land
          (ok_v' \longrightarrow
           (\forall x :: 'a \Rightarrow 'a pmf.
               (\exists xa::'a. \neg pmf prob_v \ xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. \ pmf prob_v' \ xb \cdot pmf \ (x \ xb) \ xa)) \lor
               (\exists xa::'a.
                      (\exists prob_v ::'a pmf. (\llbracket pre_p \rrbracket_e xa \longrightarrow \neg \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e (xa, (\llbracket prob_v = prob_v \rrbracket))) \land (\forall xb ::'a. pmf)
prob_v \ xb = pmf \ (x \ xa) \ xb)) \ \land
                    (0::real) < pmf prob_v'(xa))
        let ?prob_v' = (pmf-of-list [(more, 1.0)])
        \mathbf{have}\ \mathit{f1}\colon \neg\mathit{pmf}\ \mathit{?prob}_v\ '\ \mathit{more}\ =\ (1::\mathit{real})\ \lor\ \mathit{infsetsum}\ (\mathit{pmf}\ \mathit{?prob}_v\ ')\ (\mathit{Collect}\ [\![\mathit{pre}_\mathit{p}]\!]_e)\ =\ (1::\mathit{real})
          using a1 by blast
        have f2: pmf ?prob_v' more = (1::real)
          by (smt\ divide\text{-self-if}\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ infsetsum\text{-}cong\ list.map(1)
              list.map(2)\ list.set(1)\ list.set(2)\ pmf-of-list-wf-def\ pmf-pmf-of-list\ prod.sel(1)
              prod.sel(2) \ singletonD \ sum-list-simps(1) \ sum-list-simps(2))
        have f3: infsetsum\ (pmf\ ?prob_v')\ (Collect\ [\![pre_p]\!]_e) = (1::real)
          using f1 f2 by blast
        then have f4: infsetsum (\lambda x. if x = more then 1 else 0) (Collect [pre_p]_e) = (1::real)
          by (smt\ div\text{-self}\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ infsetsum-conq\ list.map(1)\ list.map(2)
              list.set(1) list.set(2) pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list prod.sel(1) prod.sel(2)
              singletonD \ sum-list-simps(1) \ sum-list-simps(2))
        then have f8: more \in (Collect [pre_p]_e)
          by (smt\ infsetsum-all-0)
        show [pre_p]_e more
          using f8 by blast
      next
        fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and prob_v::'a pmf and ok_v'::bool
        assume a1: [post_p]_e (more, (prob_v = prob_v))
        let ?prob_v = (pmf-of-list [(more, 1.0)])
        have f0: \forall xa::'a. \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. \ pmf \ ?prob_v \ xb \cdot pmf \ prob_v \ xa)
          apply (auto)
          proof -
            fix xa::'a
            have f1: (\sum_a xb::'a. pmf (pmf-of-list [(more, 1::real)]) xb \cdot pmf prob_v xa) =
                   (\sum_a xb::'a. \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa \cdot pmf \ (pmf-of-list \ [(more, 1::real)]) \ xb)
              by (meson mult.commute)
            have f2: (\sum_{a} xb: 'a. \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa \cdot pmf \ (pmf-of-list \ [(more, 1::real)]) \ xb) = pmf \ prob_v \ xa
              by (simp add: pmf-sum-single'')
            show pmf \ prob_v \ xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. \ pmf \ (pmf-of-list \ [(more, 1::real)]) \ xb \cdot pmf \ prob_v \ xa)
              apply (rule sym)
              using pmf-sum-single' f1 by (simp add: f2)
        show \exists (ok_v '::bool) prob_v ':: 'a pmf.
          (ok_v \longrightarrow ok_v' \land pmf \ prob_v' \ more = (1::real)) \land
          (ok_v' \wedge infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v') \ (Collect \ [pre_p]_e) = (1::real) \longrightarrow
           (\exists x :: 'a \Rightarrow 'a pmf.
               (\forall xa:'a. pmf prob_v xa = (\sum_a xb:'a. pmf prob_v' xb \cdot pmf (x xb) xa)) \land
               (\forall xa::'a.
                   (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
```

```
(\llbracket pre_p \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg \ \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ (\lVert prob_v = prob_v \rangle)) \land
              (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x xa) xb)) \longrightarrow
          \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v' xa)))
  apply (rule-tac \ x = True \ in \ exI)
  apply (rule-tac x = (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list\ [(more, 1.0)]) in exI)
  apply (rule\ conjI)
  apply (smt\ div\text{-}self\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ infsetsum-cong\ list.map(1)\ list.map(2)
     list.set(1)\ list.set(2)\ pmf-of-list-wf-def\ pmf-pmf-of-list\ prod.sel(1)\ prod.sel(2)
     singletonD \ sum-list-simps(1) \ sum-list-simps(2))
  apply (auto)
  proof -
    assume a11: infsetsum (pmf (pmf-of-list [(more, 1::real)])) (Collect [pre_p]_e) = (1::real)
   show \exists x :: 'a \Rightarrow 'a \ pmf.
    (\forall xa::'a. pmf prob_v xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. pmf (pmf-of-list [(more, 1::real)]) xb \cdot pmf (x xb) xa))
    (\forall xa::'a.
        (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
            (\llbracket pre_p \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg \ \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ (prob_v = prob_v))) \land
            (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x xa) xb)) \longrightarrow
         \neg (0::real) < pmf (pmf-of-list [(more, 1::real)]) xa)
     apply (rule-tac x = \lambda x. prob<sub>v</sub> in exI)
     apply (rule\ conjI)
     using f\theta apply auto[1]
     apply auto
     proof -
       fix xa::'a and prob_v'::'a pmf
       assume a111: \forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v' xb = pmf prob_v xb
       assume a112: (0::real) < pmf (pmf-of-list [(more, 1::real)]) xa
       assume a113: \neg \llbracket pre_p \rrbracket_e \ xa
       from a112 have f111: xa = more
         by (smt\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ list.map(1)\ list.map(2)\ list.set(1)
             list.set(2) pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list prod.sel(1) prod.sel(2)
             singletonD \ sum-list.Nil \ sum-list-simps(2))
       from a11 have f112: [pre_p]_e more
         by (smt a112 a113 filter.simps(1) filter.simps(2) infsetsum-all-0 list.set(1)
             list.set(2) list.simps(8) list.simps(9) mem-Collect-eq pmf-of-list-wf-def
             pmf-pmf-of-list singletonD snd-conv sum-list.Cons sum-list.Nil)
       show False
         using a113 f111 f112 by blast
     next
        fix xa::'a and prob_v'::'a pmf
       assume a111: \forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v' xb = pmf prob_v xb
       assume a112: (0::real) < pmf \ (pmf\text{-}of\text{-}list \ [(more, 1::real)]) \ xa
       assume a113: \neg \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \lVert prob_v = prob_v ' \rVert)
        from a112 have f111: xa = more
         by (smt\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ list.map(1)\ list.map(2)\ list.set(1)
             list.set(2) pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list prod.sel(1) prod.sel(2)
             singletonD \ sum-list.Nil \ sum-list-simps(2))
       from a111 have f112: prob_v' = prob_v
         by (simp\ add:\ pmf-eqI)
       then show False
         using a113 a1 f111 by blast
     qed
 \mathbf{qed}
qed
```

 \wedge

```
show ?thesis
     using f1 by (simp \ add: p)
 qed
lemma kleisli-lift-skip-right-unit:
 assumes P is N
 shows P;; _{p} (II_{p}) = P
 proof -
   obtain pre_p post_p where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p)
     using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
   have f1: (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) ; ;_p (II_p) = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p)
     apply (simp add: kleisli-lift-skip')
     by (rel-auto)
   show ?thesis
     using p f1 by simp
 qed
\mathbf{term} \ x \ abs-summable-on A
term integrable
term has-bochner-integral M f x
term integral M f = (if \exists x. has-bochner-integral M f x then THE x. has-bochner-integral M f x else
term infsetsum f A = lebesgue-integral (count-space A) f
term measure-of
term infsetsum (\lambda x.
          (infsetsum
             (\lambda xa. if pmf prob_v' xa > 0 then pmf prob_v' xa \cdot pmf (xx xa) x else 0)
             UNIV))
           (\{t. \exists y::'b. [P]_e (more, y) \land [Q]_e (y, t)\})
\mathbf{term} simple-bochner-integrable x a
term sum
\mathbf{thm}\ \mathit{sum.If\text{-}cases}
thm sum.Sigma
thm sum.swap
term ennreal
term ereal
lemma sum-ennreal-extract:
 assumes \forall x. P x \geq 0
 shows sum (\lambda x. \ ennreal \ (P \ x)) \ A = (ennreal \ (sum \ (\lambda x. \ P \ x) \ A))
 using assms by auto
\mathbf{lemma}\ \mathit{sum-uniform-value}:
 assumes A \neq \{\} finite A
 shows sum (\lambda x. C/(card A)) A = C
 using assms by simp
lemma sum-uniform-value':
 assumes \forall y. finite (A \ y) \ \forall y \in B. (A \ y \neq \{\})
 shows sum (\lambda y. sum (\lambda x. C y/(card (A y))) (A y)) B = (sum (\lambda y. C y) B)
 using assms by (simp add: sum-uniform-value)
```

```
lemma sum-uniform-value-zero:
   assumes A = \{\} finite A
   shows sum (\lambda x. \ C/(card \ A)) \ A = 0
   using assms by simp
lemma pemb-seq-comp:
   fixes D1::('a, 'a) rel-des and D2::('a, 'a) rel-des
          He Jifeng's original paper doesn't explicitly mention the finiteness condition, but implicitly in the
construction of f(u,v) where a card function is used. Without this condition, we are not able to prove
this lemmas now because of subgoals 2 and 5 below which needs this condition to transform infsetsum
to sum. More importantly, swap summation operators like sum x. (sum y. (f x y)) to sum y. (sum x. (f x y))
(x, y)) in order to expand some expressions.
   assumes finite (UNIV::'a set)
   assumes D1 is N D2 is N
   shows \mathcal{K}(D1;;D2) = \mathcal{K}(D1);;(\uparrow (\mathcal{K}(D2)))
       obtain p P q Q
       where p:D1 = (p \vdash_n P) and
                  q:D2 = (q \vdash_n Q)
           using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
       have seq-comp-ndesign: \mathcal{K}((p \vdash_n P) ; ; (q \vdash_n Q)) = \mathcal{K}((p \vdash_n P)) ; ; (\uparrow (\mathcal{K}((q \vdash_n Q))))
           apply (simp add: ndesign-composition-wp prob-lift)
           apply (simp add: kleisli-lift2-def kleisli-lift-def upred-set-def)
           apply (rel-auto)
             Five subgoals to prove: 1, 3, 4 regarding preconditions and 2,5 for postconditions. Subgoal 2 and
5 are nontrivial.
           proof -
               fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and prob_v::'a pmf and y::'a
               assume a1: \forall (ok_v "::bool) prob_v ::: 'a pmf.
                  ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \wedge (ok_v'') \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \wedge (ok_v'') \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \wedge (ok_v'') \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \wedge (ok_v'') \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \wedge (ok_v'') \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \wedge (ok_v'') \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \vee (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf 
                  infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v') \ (Collect \ \llbracket q \rrbracket_e) = (1::real) \land
                  (ok_v' \longrightarrow
                    (\forall x :: 'a \Rightarrow 'a pmf.
                            (\exists xa::'a. \neg pmf prob_v \ xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. pmf prob_v' \ xb \cdot pmf \ (x \ xb) \ xa)) \lor
                            (\exists xa::'a.
                                   (\exists prob_v::'a pmf.
                                           (\llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg \ (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)) \ \land
                                           (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x xa) xb)) \land
                                   (0::real) < pmf prob_v'(xa)))
               assume a2: [P]_e \ (more, y)
                   - Since all holds for every prob_v', we choose a simple distribution ?prob_v', a point distribution.
               let ?ok_v'' = True
               \mathbf{let} \ ?prob_{\,v}\,' = (\mathit{pmf-of-list}\ [(y,1.0)])
               have f1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf (?prob_v') x) =
                      (\sum_a x::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ if } x = y \text{ then } 1 \text{ else } 0)
                  by (smt\ divide\text{-self-if}\ filter.simps(1)\ filter.simps(2)\ infsetsum\text{-}cong\ list.map(1)
                          list.map(2) list.set(1) list.set(2) pmf-of-list-wf-def pmf-pmf-of-list prod.sel(1)
                          prod.sel(2) singletonD sum-list-simps(1) sum-list-simps(2))
               also have f2: ... = (\sum_a x \in \{y\} \cup \{t. [P]_e (more, t) \land t \neq y\}. if x = y then 1 else 0)
                  using a2 by (smt Collect-cong Un-insert-left
                          bounded\text{-}semilattice\text{-}sup\text{-}bot\text{-}class.sup\text{-}bot.left\text{-}neutral\ insert\text{-}compr\ mem\text{-}Collect\text{-}eq)
               also have f3: ... = (\sum_a x \in \{y\}). if x = y then 1 else 0) +
```

```
(\sum_a x \in \{t. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ t) \land t \neq y \}. \ if \ x = y \ then \ 1 \ else \ 0)
         unfolding infsetsum-altdef abs-summable-on-altdef
         apply (subst set-integral-Un, auto)
         apply (meson abs-summable-on-altdef abs-summable-on-empty abs-summable-on-insert-iff)
       using abs-summable-on-altdef by (smt abs-summable-on-0 abs-summable-on-cong mem-Collect-eq)
       also have f_4: ... = (1::real)
         by (smt finite.emptyI finite.insertI infsetsum-all-0 infsetsum-finite insert-absorb
             insert-not-empty mem-Collect-eq sum.insert)
       have f5: (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \wedge )
         (\mathit{True} \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (\mathit{more}, x). \ \mathit{pmf} (?\mathit{prob}_v') \ x) = (1 :: \mathit{real}))) = \mathit{False}
         using calculation f4 by auto
       from f5 have f6: infsetsum (pmf ? prob_v') (Collect [[q]]_e) = (1::real)
         using a1 by blast
       then have f7: infsetsum (\lambda x. if x = y then 1 else 0) (Collect [q]_e) = (1::real)
         by (smt div-self filter.simps(1) filter.simps(2) infsetsum-cong list.map(1) list.map(2)
             list.set(1)\ list.set(2)\ pmf-of-list-wf-def\ pmf-pmf-of-list\ prod.sel(1)\ prod.sel(2)
             singletonD \ sum-list-simps(1) \ sum-list-simps(2))
       then have f8: y \in (Collect [q]_e)
         by (smt infsetsum-all-0)
       show [q]_e y
         using f8 by auto
     next
            Subgoal 2: postcondition implied from LHS to RHS: prob'(P; Q)=1 implies there exists an
intermediate distribution \varrho and a function (Q in He's paper) from intermediate states to the distribution
on final states.
       fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and prob_v::'a pmf
       assume a1: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, \ x). pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)
        -?f(s', s_0), ?p and ?Q are corresponding functions to construct f, p and Q in He's paper.
       let ?f = \lambda \ s' \ s_0. (if \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ s_0) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (s_0, \ s') then
             (pmf\ prob_v\ s'/(card\ \{t.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (t,\ s')\}))
           else 0)
       let ?p = \lambda s_0 \cdot (\sum_a s' :: 'a \cdot ?f s' s_0)
        — The else branch is not defined in He's paper. It couldn't be zero here as ?Q is used to give a
witness (\lambda s.\ embed-pmf\ (?Q\ s)) for \exists\ x::'a \Rightarrow 'a\ pmf. The type of x is from states to a pmf distribution.
If the else branch gives zero, it couldn't be able to construct a pmf distribution (sum is equal to 1).
Therefore, we choose a uniform distribution upon whole state space if p q q is equal to 0.
       let ?Q = \lambda s_0 \ s'. (if ?p \ s_0 > 0 then (?f \ s' \ s_0 \ / \ ?p \ s_0) else (1/card \ (UNIV::'a \ set)))
        — We construct a witness for prob_{v}' by embeding p function using probed-pm. After that, we
also need to expand pmf (embed-pmf?p) x to ?p x by pmf-embed-pmf which also needs to prove nonneg
and prob assumptions. p-prob is for the prob condition.
       have p-prob: (\sum a::'a \in UNIV. ennreal (\sum x::'a \in UNIV.
          (t, x)
         else\ (0::real))) = (1::ennreal)
         proof -
           from a1 have f11: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{y} \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (y, x). pmf prob_v x) = 0
             (\sum x \in \{t. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, t) \}. \ pmf \ prob_v \ x)
             using assms(1) apply (simp)
             by (metis (no-types, lifting) finite-subset infsetsum-finite subset-UNIV)
           then have f12: (\sum x \in \{t. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (y, t) \}. pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x) = (1::real)
             using a1 by linarith
           have prob-ennreal-extract: (\sum a::'a \in UNIV. ennreal
```

```
(\sum x::'a \in UNIV.
                       if \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{a} \wedge \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (a, x)
                       then pmf\ prob_v\ x\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ x)\})\ else\ (0::real)))
                   = (ennreal (\sum a :: 'a \in UNIV).
                   (\sum x::'a \in U\overline{NIV}. ( (
                       if \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{a} \wedge \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (a, x)
                       then pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x / real (card \{t::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e (more, t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (t, x) \}) else (0::real)))))
                 apply (rule sum-ennreal-extract)
                 by (simp add: sum-nonneg)
              have prob-swap: (\sum a::'a \in UNIV).
                 (\sum x::'a \in UNIV. ((
                     if \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ a) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (a, \ x)
                     then pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x / real (card \{t::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \text{ (} t, x) \}) else (0::real)))))
                 = (\sum x :: 'a \in UNIV.
                 (\sum a::'a \in UNIV. (
                     if \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{a} \wedge \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (a, x)
                     then pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x / real (card \{t::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \text{ (} t, x) \}) else (\theta::real))))
                 by (rule sum.swap)
              have prob-if-cases: ... = (\sum x :: 'a \in UNIV.
                        ((sum\ (\lambda a.\ pmf\ prob_v\ x\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ x)\}))
                        (\{a. \, [\![P]\!]_e \, (more, \, a) \wedge [\![Q]\!]_e \, (a, \, x)\}))))
                 using assms(1) by (simp \ add: sum.If-cases)
              -\{x. \exists y::'a. [P]_e (more, y) \land [Q]_e (y, x)\}).
                        ((sum\ (\lambda a.\ pmf\ prob_v\ x\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ x)\}))
                        (\{a. \, [\![P]\!]_e \, (more, \, a) \wedge [\![Q]\!]_e \, (a, \, x)\})))
                 \mathbf{by} \ simp
              have prob-disjoint-union: ... = (\sum x: 'a \in (\{x. \exists y: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x)\}).
                        ((sum\ (\lambda a.\ pmf\ prob_v\ x\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ x)\}))
                        (\{a. \ [P]_e \ (more, \ a) \land [Q]_e \ (a, \ x)\})))) +
                 (\sum x :: 'a \in (-\{x. \exists y :: 'a. [P]_e \ (more, y) \land [Q]_e \ (y, x)\}).
                        ((sum\ (\lambda a.\ pmf\ prob_v\ x\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ x)\}))
                        (\{a. \, [P]_e \, (more, \, a) \wedge [Q]_e \, (a, \, x)\})))
                 by (metis (mono-tags, lifting) Compl-iff IntE assms(1)
                        boolean-algebra-class. sup-compl-top\ finite-Un\ sum. union-inter-neutral)
              have prob-elim-zero: ... = (\sum x :: 'a \in (\{x. \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x)\}).
                        ((sum\ (\lambda a.\ pmf\ prob_v\ x\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ x)\}))
                        (\{a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ a) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (a, \ x)\}))))
                 \mathbf{apply}\ (simp\ add\colon sum\text{-}uniform\text{-}value\text{-}zero)
                 by (smt Compl-eq card-eq-sum mem-Collect-eq sum.not-neutral-contains-not-neutral)
              have prob-uniform-value: ... = (\sum x::'a \in (\{x. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x)\}).
                        (pmf prob_v x)
                 apply (rule sum-uniform-value')
                 using assms(1) rev-finite-subset apply auto[1]
                 by blast
              have prob-eq-1: ... = (1::real)
                 using f12 by auto
              show (\sum a::'a \in UNIV. ennreal
                   (\sum x::'a \in UNIV.
                       if [\![P]\!]_e (more, a) \wedge [\![Q]\!]_e (a, x) then pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x / real (card \{t::'a.\ [\![P]\!]_e (more, t) \wedge
[\![Q]\!]_e(t,x)\}
                       else\ (0::real))) = (1::ennreal)
                 using ennreal-1 prob-disjoint-union prob-elim-zero prob-ennreal-extract prob-eq-1
                    prob-if-cases prob-set-split prob-swap prob-uniform-value by presburger
            qed
```

```
— This is the subgoal 2. We need p and Q to construct witnesses for prob_v and x respectively.
show \exists (ok_v '::bool) prob_v ':: 'a pmf.
  (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real)) \wedge (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x). \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (1 :: real))
  (ok_v' \land infsetsum \ (pmf \ prob_v') \ (Collect \ \llbracket q \rrbracket_e) = (1::real) \longrightarrow
    (\exists x :: 'a \Rightarrow 'a pmf.
         (\forall xa:'a. pmf prob_v xa = (\sum_a xb:'a. pmf prob_v' xb \cdot pmf (x xb) xa)) \land
         (\forall xa::'a.
              (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
                   (\llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)) \land 
                   (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x xa) xb)) \longrightarrow
              \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v' xa)))
  apply (rule-tac \ x = True \ in \ exI)
      Construct a witness for prob_v' by ?p
  apply (rule-tac x = embed-pmf (?p) in exI)
  apply (auto)
  proof -
     have f1: (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, x).
         pmf (embed-pmf
                (\lambda s_0::'a.
                      \sum a s' :: 'a.
                        if [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, s_0) \wedge [\![Q]\!]_e \ (s_0, s')
                        then pmf prob<sub>v</sub> s' / real (card \{t::'a. [P]_e (more, t) \land [Q]_e (t, s')\})
                        else (0::real))) x)
       = (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. ?p x)
       apply (subst pmf-embed-pmf)
       apply (simp add: infsetsum-nonneg)
       apply (simp add: assms(1) nn-integral-count-space-finite)
       defer
       apply (simp)
       using p-prob by blast
     have f2: (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid [P]_e \ (more, x). ?p \ x) = (1::real)
          have P-infset-to-fset: (\sum {}_ax::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod x. ?p x) =
                  (\sum x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). (\sum s' :: 'a \in UNIV. ?f s' x))
            using assms(1)
             by (smt boolean-algebra-class.sup-compl-top finite-Un infsetsum-finite sum-mono)
          have P-swap: ... = (\sum s'::'a \in UNIV. \sum x::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. ?f s' x)
            by (rule\ sum.swap)
          have P-if-cases: ... = (\sum s'::'a \in UNIV).
             ((sum\ (\lambda x.\ pmf\ prob_v\ s'\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (t,\ s')\}))
                    (\{x. [P]_e (more, x)\} \cap \{x. [P]_e (more, x) \wedge [Q]_e (x, s')\})))
            using assms(1) apply (subst\ sum.If-cases)
            using rev-finite-subset apply blast
            by simp
          have P-if-cases': ... = (\sum s'::'a \in UNIV).
             ((sum\ (\lambda x.\ pmf\ prob_v\ s'\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ s')\}))
                    (\{x. \|P\|_e \ (more, x) \land \|Q\|_e \ (x, s')\})))
            by (simp add: Collect-conj-eq)
          have P-split: ... = (\sum s'::'a \in (\{x. \exists y::'a. [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, y) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (y, x)\} \cup -\{x. \exists y::'a. [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, y) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (y, x)\}). ((sum\ (\lambda x.\ pmf\ prob_v\ s'\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, t) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (t, s')\}))
                    (\{x. [P]_e (more, x) \land [Q]_e (x, s')\})))
            by simp
          have P-disjoint-union: ... = (\sum s'::'a \in (\{x. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x)\}).
```

```
((sum\ (\lambda x.\ pmf\ prob_v\ s'\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (t,\ s')\}))
                          (\{x. [P]_e (more, x) \land [Q]_e (x, s')\}))) +
                     (\sum s'::'a \in (-\{x. \exists y::'a. [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, y) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (y, x)\}).
                     ((sum\ (\lambda x.\ pmf\ prob_v\ s'\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ s')\}))
                          (\{x. \ [P]_e \ (more, x) \land [Q]_e \ (x, s')\})))
                  by (meson Compl-iff Int-iff assms(1) finite-subset subset-UNIV sum.union-inter-neutral)
                 have P-elim-zero: ... = (\sum s'::'a \in (\{x. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x)\}).
                     ((sum\ (\lambda x.\ pmf\ prob_v\ s'\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\land \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ s')\}))
                          (\{x. [P]_e (more, x) \land [Q]_e (x, s')\})))
                   apply (simp add: sum-uniform-value-zero)
                   \mathbf{by}\ (smt\ Compl-eq\ card-eq\text{-}sum\ mem\text{-}Collect\text{-}eq\ sum.not\text{-}neutral\text{-}contains\text{-}not\text{-}neutral)
                 have P-sum-elim: ... = (\sum s'::'a \in (\{x. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x)\}). pmf \ prob_v
s'
                   apply (rule sum-uniform-value')
                   using assms(1) rev-finite-subset apply auto[1]
                   by blast
                 have prob-eq-1: ... = (1::real)
                   by (metis (no-types, lifting) Compl-partition a1 assms(1) finite-Un infsetsum-finite)
                 show ?thesis
                   using P-disjoint-union P-elim-zero P-if-cases P-if-cases' P-infset-to-fset
                          P-split P-sum-elim P-swap prob-eq-1 by linarith
            show (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, x).
                pmf (embed-pmf
                      (\lambda s_0::'a.
                           \sum a s' :: 'a.
                             if [\![P]\!]_e (more, s_0) \wedge [\![Q]\!]_e (s_0, s')
                             then pmf prob<sub>v</sub> s' / real (card \{t::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \text{ } (t, s')\})
                             else (0::real)))
                 x) = (1::real)
               by (simp add: f1 f2)
             assume a-sum-q: infsetsum (pmf (embed-pmf (?p))) (Collect \llbracket q \rrbracket_e) = (1::real)
            have f01: \forall s. (\sum a::'a \in UNIV. (?Q s) a) = (1::real)
                 have Q-cond-ext: \forall s. (\sum a::'a \in UNIV. (?Q s) a) =
                   (if (0::real) < ?p s
                   then \sum a{::}'a{\in}\mathit{UNIV}.\ ?f\ a\ s\ /\ ?p\ s
                   else \sum a::'a \in UNIV. (1::real) / real CARD('a))
                   by auto
                 have Q-uniform-dis: (\sum a: 'a \in UNIV. (1::real) / real CARD('a)) = 1
                   by (simp \ add: \ assms(1))
                 have Q-sum-div-ext: \forall s. (if (0::real) < ?p s
                   then \sum a::'a \in UNIV. ?f a \ s \ / \ ?p \ s
                   else \sum a::'a \in UNIV. (1::real) / real CARD('a)) =
                   (\textit{if } (0 :: real) < ?p \ s
                   then (\sum a::'a \in UNIV. ?f \ a \ s) / ?p \ s
                   else \sum a::'a \in UNIV. (1::real) / real CARD('a))
                   by (simp add: sum-divide-distrib)
                 have Q-eq-1: \forall s. (if (0::real) < ?p s
                   then (\sum a::'a \in UNIV. ?f \ a \ s) / ?p \ s
                   else \sum a::'a \in UNIV. (1::real) / real CARD('a)) = 1
                   by (simp \ add: \ assms(1))
                 show ?thesis
                   by (simp add: Q-cond-ext Q-eq-1 Q-sum-div-ext)
```

```
qed
have P-simp: \forall x. pmf (embed-pmf (?p)) x = ?p x
 apply (subst pmf-embed-pmf)
 apply (simp add: infsetsum-nonneg)
 apply (simp add: assms(1) nn-integral-count-space-finite)
 defer
 apply (simp)
 using p-prob by blast
from a-sum-q have a-sum-q': infsetsum ?p (Collect [q]_e) = (1::real)
 using P-simp by auto
have Q-simp: \forall x. \ \forall s. \ pmf \ (embed-pmf \ (?Q \ s)) \ x = (?Q \ s) \ x
 apply (subst\ pmf\text{-}embed\text{-}pmf)
 apply (simp add: infsetsum-nonneg)
 apply (simp add: assms(1) nn-integral-count-space-finite)
 defer
 apply (simp)
 using f01 by (simp \ add: \ assms(1))
have f02: (\forall xa::'a.
    pmf\ prob_v\ xa = (\sum_a xb :: 'a.\ pmf\ (embed\text{-}pmf\ (?p))\ xb \cdot pmf\ (embed\text{-}pmf\ (?Q\ xb))\ xa))
 proof -
   have f021: \forall xa::'a. (\sum_a xb::'a. pmf (embed-pmf (?p)) xb \cdot pmf (embed-pmf (?Q xb)) xa)
     = (\sum_{a} xb :: 'a. (?p \ xb) \cdot pmf \ (embed-pmf \ (?Q \ xb)) \ xa)
     using P-simp by auto
   have f022: \forall xa::'a. (?p xb) \cdot pmf (embed-pmf (?Q xb)) xa) =
     (\sum_a xb :: 'a. (?p xb) \cdot (?Q xb) xa)
     using Q-simp by auto
   have f023: \forall xa::'a. (\sum_a xb::'a. (?p xb) \cdot (?Q xb) xa) =
      (\sum_{a} xb ::'a. 
 (if (0 :: real) < (?p xb) 
      then ((?p xb) \cdot (?f xa xb / ?p xb))
      else ((?p \ xb) \cdot ((1::real) \ / \ real \ CARD('a)))))
     using assms(1)
     by (smt div-by-1 infsetsum-cong nonzero-eq-divide-eq times-divide-eq-right)
   have p-leq-zero: \forall xb. (?p xb)\geq 0
     by (simp add: infsetsum-nonneg)
   have f024: \forall xa::'a. (\sum_a xb::'a.
     (if (0::real) < (?p xb)
      then ((?p \ xb) \cdot (?f \ xa \ xb \ / ?p \ xb))
      else\ ((?p\ xb)\cdot ((1::real)\ /\ real\ CARD('a))))) =
     (\sum_a xb::'a. (if (0::real) < (?p xb) then (?f xa xb) else 0))
     using p-leq-zero
     by (smt divide-cancel-right infsetsum-cong mult-not-zero nonzero-mult-div-cancel-left)
   have f025: \forall xa::'a. (\sum_a xb::'a. (if (0::real) < (?p xb) then (?f xa xb) else 0)) =
     (\sum xb::'a \in \{xb. \ (0::real) < (?p \ xb)\}. \ (?f \ xa \ xb))
     using assms(1) by (simp add: sum.If-cases)
   have f026: \forall xa:'a. (\sum xb::'a \in \{xb. (0::real) < (?p xb)\}. (?f xa xb))
     = (\sum xb: 'a \in (\{xb. \ (0::real) < (?p \ xb)\} \cap \{xb. \ [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, \ xb) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (xb, \ xa)\}).
       (pmf\ prob_v\ xa\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\land \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ xa)\})))
     using assms(1) apply (subst sum. If-cases)
     using rev-finite-subset apply blast
     by simp
   have f028: \forall xa::'a. (\sum xb::'a \in (\{xb. (0::real) < (?p xb)\} \cap
         \{xb. \ [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, xb) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (xb, xa)\}\}.
       (pmf\ prob_v\ xa\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (t,\ xa)\})) = pmf\ prob_v\ xa
     apply (rule allI)
```

```
proof -
                     fix xa::'a
                     show (\sum xb::'a \in (\{xb.\ (0::real) < (?p\ xb)\} \cap
                         \{xb. \ [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, xb) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (xb, xa)\}\}.
                       (pmf\ prob_v\ xa\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\land \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ xa)\}))=pmf\ prob_v\ xa
                       proof (cases pmf prob_v xa = 0)
                         case True
                         then show ?thesis
                           by simp
                       next
                         case False
                         then have notneg: pmf prob_v xa > 0
                           by simp
                         from a1 have comp-set:
                           (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \in -\{x. \exists y :: 'a. [P]_e (more, y) \land [Q]_e (y, x)\}. pmf prob_v x) = (0 :: real)
                           \mathbf{using}\ \mathit{pmf-comp-set}\ \mathbf{by}\ \mathit{blast}
                        then have all-zero: \forall x \in -\{x. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x) \}. pmf prob<sub>v</sub> x
= 0
                           using pmf-all-zero by blast
                         have not-in: xa \notin -\{x. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x)\}
                           using notneg all-zero False by blast
                         then have is-in: xa \in \{x. \exists y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x) \}
                           by blast
                         then have exist: \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{y} \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (y, xa)
                           by blast
                         then have card-not-zero: real (card \{xb, [P]_e \ (more, xb) \land [Q]_e \ (xb, xa)\}\) \neq 0
                           by (metis (no-types, lifting) Collect-empty-eq assms(1) card-0-eq
                               finite-subset of-nat-0-eq-iff order-top-class.top-greatest)
                         have ff: \{xb, [P]_e \ (more, xb) \land [Q]_e \ (xb, xa)\} \subseteq \{xb, (0::real) < (?p \ xb)\}
                           apply auto
                           proof -
                             fix x::'a
                             assume a11: [P]_e \ (more, x)
                             assume a12: [Q]_e(x, xa)
                             let ?fx = \lambda xb. if [Q]_e(x, xb) then pmf prob_v(xb)
                               real (card \{t::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \text{ (} t, xb)\}) else (0::real)
                             have ff\theta: \forall xb. ?fx xb \geq \theta
                               by simp
                             then have ff1:(\sum xb::'a \in \{xa\}. ?fx xb) \le (\sum xa::'a \in UNIV. ?fx xa)
                               using assms(1) apply (subst\ sum\text{-}mono2)
                               apply blast
                               apply blast
                               apply blast
                               by auto
                             then have ff2:(\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. ?fx xb) \le (\sum_a xa::'a. ?fx xa)
                               using assms(1) by simp
                             have card-no-zero: (card \{t::'a. [P]_e (more, t) \land [Q]_e (t, xa)\}) > 0
                               using a11 a12
                               by (metis (mono-tags, lifting) Collect-empty-eg assms(1) card-qt-0-iff
                                  finite-subset order-top-class.top-greatest)
                           have ff3:(\sum_a xb::'a \in \{xa\}. ?fx xb) = pmf prob_v xa / real (card \{t::'a. [P]]_e (more,
t) \wedge [\![Q]\!]_e (t, xa)\}
                               using a12 by auto
                             have ff4:...>0
                               using notneg card-no-zero
```

```
by simp
                   show (0::real) < (\sum_a xa::'a. if [Q]_e (x, xa) then pmf prob_v xa /
                      real (card \{t::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } t) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \text{ (} t, xa) \}) else (0::real))
                      using ff2 ff3 ff4 by linarith
                 qed
              have ff1: (\sum xb::'a \in (\{xb. (0::real) < (?p xb)\} \cap
                 \{xb. \ [\![P]\!]_e \ (more, xb) \land [\![Q]\!]_e \ (xb, xa)\}\}.
                 (pmf\ prob_v\ xa\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\land \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ xa)\})))=
                 (\sum xb::'a \in (\{xb. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, xb) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (xb, xa)\}).
                 (pmf\ prob_v\ xa\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (t,\ xa)\})))
                 using ff
                 by (simp add: semilattice-inf-class.inf.absorb-iff2)
              have ff2: ... =
                 (real\ (card\ \{xb.\ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e\ (more,\ xb)\ \land\ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e\ (xb,\ xa)\}) *
                 (pmf\ prob_v\ xa\ /\ real\ (card\ \{t::'a.\ \llbracket P\rrbracket_e\ (more,\ t)\ \land\ \llbracket Q\rrbracket_e\ (t,\ xa)\})))
                 by simp
              have ff3: ... = pmf prob_n xa
                 using card-not-zero by simp
              \mathbf{show}~? the sis
                 using ff1 ff2 ff3 by linarith
            qed
       \mathbf{qed}
       show ?thesis
         using f021 f022 f023 f024 f025 f026 f028 by auto
  ged
show \exists x :: 'a \Rightarrow 'a \ pmf.
  (\forall xa::'a.
      pmf\ prob_v\ xa = (\sum_a xb::'a.\ pmf\ (embed-pmf\ (?p))\ xb\cdot pmf\ (x\ xb)\ xa)) \land
  (\forall xa::'a.
      (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
           (\llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (xa, x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)) \land
           (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x xa) xb)) \longrightarrow
      \neg (0::real) < pmf (embed-pmf (?p)) xa)
  apply (rule-tac x = \lambda s. embed-pmf (?Q s) in exI)
  apply (rule conjI)
  using f02 apply blast
  proof
    fix xa::'a
    have f10: (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
           (\llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)) \land 
           (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = (?Q xa) xb)) \longrightarrow
       \neg (0::real) < ?p xa
       apply (rule\ impI)
       proof -
         assume aa: (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
             (\llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg \ (\sum {_ax::'a} \ | \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real)) \ \land
             (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = (?Q xa) xb))
         have (([[q]]_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid [[Q]]_e \ (xa, x). \ (?Q \ xa) \ x) = (1 :: real)))
            using aa by auto
         then have \neg [\![q]\!]_e \ xa \lor ([\![q]\!]_e \ xa \land \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid [\![Q]\!]_e \ (xa, x). \ (?Q \ xa) \ x) = (1 :: real))
            by (simp \ add: \ disjCI)
         then show \neg (\theta :: real) < ?p \ xa
            proof
              assume aa: \neg \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ xa
```

```
from a-sum-q' have infsetsum ?p \ (-Collect \ \llbracket q \rrbracket_e) = (0::real)
                      by (metis (no-types, lifting) P-simp infsetsum-cong pmf-comp-set)
                    then show \neg (\theta :: real) < ?p \ xa
                      using a-sum-q' pmf-all-zero aa
                      by (smt Compl-iff P-simp infsetsum-cong mem-Collect-eq)
                    assume aa1: ([\![q]\!]_e \ xa \land \neg (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid [\![Q]\!]_e \ (xa, x). \ (?Q \ xa) \ x) = (1 :: real))
                    show \neg (0::real) < ?p xa
                      proof (rule ccontr)
                        assume ac: \neg \neg (\theta :: real) < ?p \ xa
                        from ac have [P]_e (more, xa)
                          by force
                        have fc: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (xa, x). (?Q xa) x) =
                          (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (xa, x). (?f x xa / ?p xa))
                          using ac by auto
                        have fc1: ... = (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid [\![Q]\!]_e (xa, x). (?f x xa))/?p xa
                          proof -
                            have \forall r \ A \ f. infsetsum f \ A \ / \ (r::real) = (\sum_a a \in A. \ f \ (a::'a) \ / \ r)
                               \mathbf{by}\ (\mathit{metis}\ \mathit{assms}(1)\ \mathit{finite}\text{-}\mathit{subset}\ \mathit{infsetsum}\text{-}\mathit{finite}\ \mathit{subset}\text{-}\mathit{UNIV}
                                  sum-divide-distrib)
                            then show ?thesis
                               by presburger
                          qed
                        have fc2: ... = (\sum_a x :: 'a \in (UNIV - (-\{x. [Q]_e (xa, x)\})). (?f x xa))/?p xa)
                        have fc3: ... = ((\sum_a x::'a \in (UNIV). (?f x xa)) -
                          (\sum {_a}x{::}'a \in (-\{x.~\llbracket Q \rrbracket_e~(xa,~x)\}).~(?f~x~xa)))/?p~xa
                          using assms(1)
                          by (smt Compl-eq-Diff-UNIV DiffE IntE boolean-algebra-class.sup-compl-top
                               finite-Un\ infsetsum-finite\ sum.not-neutral-contains-not-neutral
                               sum.union-inter)
                        have fc4: \dots = ((\sum_a x :: 'a \in (UNIV). (?f x xa))/?p xa) -
                          (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \in (-\{x. [Q]_e (xa, x)\}). (?f x xa))/?p xa
                          \mathbf{using} \ \mathit{diff-divide-distrib} \ \mathbf{by} \ \mathit{blast}
                        have fc5: ... = 1
                          by (smt ComplD aa1 ac div-self fc fc1 fc2 fc3 infsetsum-all-0 mem-Collect-eq)
                             using aa1 fc5 fc fc1 fc2 fc3 fc4 by linarith
                      qed
                 \mathbf{qed}
             qed
           show (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
                (\llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg \ (\sum {}_ax::'a \ | \ \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1::real)) \ \land
                (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (embed-pmf (?Q xa)) xb)) \longrightarrow
             \neg (0::real) < pmf (embed-pmf (?p)) xa
             using P-simp Q-simp f10 by auto
        qed
    qed
next
  fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and ok_v''::bool and prob_v'::'a pmf
  assume a1: \forall y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \longrightarrow \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ y
  assume a2: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ pmf prob}_v ' x) = (1::real)
  \textbf{assume} \ \textit{a3} \colon \neg \ \textit{infsetsum} \ (\textit{pmf} \ \textit{prob}_{\textit{v}} \, ') \ (\textit{Collect} \ [\![q]\!]_{\textit{e}}) = (1 :: \textit{real})
  from a1 have f1: \{t. [P]_e (more, t)\} \subseteq \{t. [q]_e t\}
```

```
by blast
          have f2: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}. pmf \ prob_v \mid x) = (\sum_a x \in \{t. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{t}\}. pmf \ prob_v \mid x)
x)
            by blast
         have f3: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (\sum_a x \in \{t. \ \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ t\}. \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x)
         have f_4: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod_v x). pmf \ prob_v \mid x) \leq (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \mid x)
            using f2 f3 f1
            by (meson infsetsum-mono-neutral-left order-reft pmf-abs-summable pmf-nonneg)
         have f5: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v ' \ x) = 1
            using a2 f4
            by (smt measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum)
         from f5 have f1: infsetsum (pmf prob<sub>v</sub>') (Collect [q]_e) = (1::real)
         show ok_v
            using f1 a3 by blast
       next
         fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and prob_v::'a pmf and ok_v''::bool and prob_v'::'a pmf
         assume a1: \forall y::'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \longrightarrow \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ y
         assume a2: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ pmf prob}_v ' x) = (1::real)
         \textbf{assume} \ \textit{a3} \colon \neg \ \textit{infsetsum} \ (\textit{pmf} \ \textit{prob}_{\textit{v}} \, ') \ (\textit{Collect} \ [\![q]\!]_{\textit{e}}) = (1 :: \textit{real})
         from a1 have f1: \{t. [P]_e (more, t)\} \subseteq \{t. [q]_e t\}
            by blast
          have f2: (\sum_a x: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ pmf } prob_v 'x) = (\sum_a x \in \{t. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } t)\}. \text{ pmf } prob_v 'x)
x)
         have f3: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x) = (\sum_a x \in \{t. \ \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ t\}. \ pmf \ prob_v' \ x)
            by blast
         have f_4: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{x}). pmf \ prob_v \mid x) \leq (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v \mid x)
            using f2 f3 f1
            by (meson infsetsum-mono-neutral-left order-reft pmf-abs-summable pmf-nonneg)
         have f5: (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ x. \ pmf \ prob_v ' \ x) = 1
            by (smt measure-pmf.prob-le-1 measure-pmf-conv-infsetsum)
         from f5 have f1: infsetsum (pmf \ prob_v') (Collect \ [\![q]\!]_e) = (1::real)
            by blast
         show (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \pmod{y} \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (y, x). pmf prob_v x) = (1 :: real)
            using f1 a3 by blast
       next
              Subgoal 5: postcondition implied from RHS to LHS: An intermediate distribution prob_v and
a function xx from intermediate states to the distribution on final states implies prob'(P; Q)=1.
         fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and prob_v::'a pmf and ok_v''::bool and
              prob_v'::'a \ pmf \ \mathbf{and} \ xx::'a \Rightarrow 'a \ pmf
         assume a1: [p]_e more
         assume a2: \forall y::'a. [P]_e \ (more, y) \longrightarrow [q]_e \ y
         assume a3: (\sum_a x::'a \mid \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \text{ (more, } x). \text{ pmf prob}_v 'x) = (1::real)
         assume a4: \forall xa: 'a. \ pmf \ prob_v \ xa = (\sum_a xb: 'a. \ pmf \ prob_v' \ xb \cdot pmf \ (xx \ xb) \ xa)
         assume a5: \forall xa::'a.
            (\exists prob_v::'a pmf.
                 (\llbracket q \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg \ (\sum_a x ::'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ x). \ pmf \ prob_v \ x) = (1 :: real)) \ \land
                 (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (xx xa) xb)) \longrightarrow
            \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v' xa
         \textbf{let} \ ?A = \{s'. \ \exists \ y :: 'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, \ s') \}
         let ?f = \lambda x \ xa. \ pmf \ prob_v' \ xa \cdot pmf \ (xx \ xa) \ x
         from a5 have f1-\theta: \forall xa::'a. (\theta::real) < pmf prob_v' xa \longrightarrow
```

```
(\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid [Q]_e (xa, x). \ pmf (xx \ xa) \ x) = (1 :: real)
      by blast
    from a3 have f1-1: \forall xa::'a. (0::real) < pmf prob_v' xa \longrightarrow [P]_e (more, xa)
      using pmf-all-zero pmf-utp-comp0' by fastforce
    have f1-2: \forall xa:'a. (0::real) < pmf prob_n' xa \longrightarrow
      \{x. [Q]_e (xa, x)\} \subseteq ?A
      using f1-1 by blast
    then have f1-3: \forall xa::'a. (0::real) < pmf prob_v' xa \longrightarrow
         (\sum x \in ?A. \ pmf \ (xx \ xa) \ x) \ge
           (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e (xa, x). pmf (xx xa) x)
      by (metis\ (no\text{-}types,\ lifting)\ assms(1)\ boolean-algebra-class.sup-compl-top\ finite-Un
             infsetsum-finite pmf-nonneg sum-mono2)
    then have f2: \forall xa::'a. (0::real) < pmf prob_v' xa \longrightarrow
         (\sum x \in ?A. \ pmf \ (xx \ xa) \ x) = 1
      using f1-0
      by (smt assms(1) infsetsum-finite pmf-nonneg subset-UNIV sum-mono2 sum-pmf-eq-1)
    have f3: (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \exists y :: 'a. [P]_e \ (more, y) \land [Q]_e \ (y, x). \sum_{a} x a :: 'a. ?f x x a) =
         (\sum_{a} x :: 'a \mid \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x).
             \sum_{a} xa::'a. if pmf \ prob_{v}' \ xa > 0 then ?f \ x \ xa \ else \ 0)
      by (smt infsetsum-cong mult-not-zero pmf-nonneg)
    also have f4: ... =
         (\sum_{a} x \in \{s'. \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, s') \}.
         \sum {_a}xa \in \mathit{UNIV}. if \mathit{pmf}\ \mathit{prob}_v{'}\ \mathit{xa} > 0 then \mathit{pmf}\ \mathit{prob}_v{'}\ \mathit{xa} \cdot \mathit{pmf}\ (\mathit{xx}\ \mathit{xa})\ \mathit{x}\ \mathit{else}\ \mathit{0})
      by blast
    also have f5: \dots =
         (\sum x \in \{s'. \exists y :: 'a. [P]_e \ (more, y) \land [Q]_e \ (y, s')\}.
         \sum xa \in UNIV. if pmf prob_v' xa > 0 then pmf prob_v' xa \cdot pmf (xx xa) x else 0
      by (metis (no-types, lifting) finite-subset infsetsum-finite subset-UNIV sum.cong)
    have f6: ... = (\sum xa \in UNIV. \sum x \in \{s'. \exists y::'a. [P]_e \ (more, y) \land [Q]_e \ (y, s')\}.
         if pmf \ prob_v' \ xa > 0 then pmf \ prob_v' \ xa \cdot pmf \ (xx \ xa) \ x \ else \ 0)
      using assms(1) apply (subst\ sum.swap)
      by blast
    have f7: ... = (\sum xa \in UNIV. if pmf prob_v' xa > 0 then
         (\sum x \in \{s'. \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, \ s') \}. \ pmf \ prob_v' \ xa \cdot pmf \ (xx \ xa) \ x) \ else \ \theta)
      by (smt sum.cong sum.not-neutral-contains-not-neutral)
    have f8: ... = (\sum xa \in UNIV. if pmf prob_v' xa > 0 then
         pmf \ prob_v' \ xa \cdot (\sum x \in \{s'. \ \exists \ y::'a. \ \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, \ s') \}. \ pmf \ (xx \ xa) \ x) \ else \ \theta)
      by (metis (no-types) sum-distrib-left)
    have f9: ... = (\sum xa \in UNIV. if pmf prob_v' xa > 0 then pmf prob_v' xa else 0)
      using f2 by (metis (no-types, lifting) mult-cancel-left2)
    have f10: ... = (\sum xa \in UNIV. pmf prob_v' xa)
      by (meson less-linear pmf-not-neg)
    then show (\sum_a x :: 'a \mid \exists y :: 'a. \llbracket P \rrbracket_e \ (more, y) \land \llbracket Q \rrbracket_e \ (y, x).
         \sum_{a} xa::'a. \ pmf \ prob_{v}' \ xa \cdot pmf \ (xx \ xa) \ x) = (1::real)
      by (smt assms(1) f3 f5 f6 f7 f8 f9 infsetsum-finite pmf-pos sum.cong sum-pmf-eq-1)
  qed
show ?thesis
    using p q seq-comp-ndesign by blast
```

qed

```
lemma kleisli-left-mono:
  assumes P \sqsubseteq Q
  assumes P is N Q is N
  shows \uparrow P \sqsubseteq \uparrow Q
proof -
  obtain pre_p post_p pre_q post_q
    where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) and
           q:Q = (pre_q \vdash_n post_q)
    using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
  have f1: \llbracket \lfloor pre_D \ P \rfloor_{<} \rrbracket_p \subseteq \llbracket \lfloor pre_D \ Q \rfloor_{<} \rrbracket_p
    apply (simp add: upred-set.rep-eq)
    using assms
    by (smt Collect-mono H1-H3-impl-H2 arestr.rep-eq rdesign-ref-monos(1) upred-ref-iff)
  have f2: 'pre<sub>p</sub> \Rightarrow pre<sub>q</sub>
    using p q assms by (simp add: ndesign-refinement')
  have f2': post_p \subseteq ?[pre_p]; ; post_q
    using p q assms by (simp add: ndesign-refinement')
  have f3: [pre_p]_p \subseteq [pre_q]_p
    apply (simp add: upred-set.rep-eq)
    apply (rule Collect-mono)
    using assms by (meson f2 impl.rep-eq taut.rep-eq)
  have f_4: \uparrow(pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \sqsubseteq \uparrow(pre_q \vdash_n post_q)
    apply (simp add: kleisli-lift-alt-def kleisli-lift2'-def)
    apply (simp add: ndesign-refinement)
    apply (auto)
    apply (pred-simp)
    using f3 pmf-sum-subset-imp-1 apply blast
    apply (rel-simp)
    proof -
      fix prob_v::'a \ pmf and prob_v'::'a \ pmf and x::'a \Rightarrow 'a \ pmf
      assume a1: infsetsum (pmf \ prob_v) \ [pre_p]_p = (1::real)
assume a2: \forall xa::'a. \ pmf \ prob_v' \ xa = (\sum_a xb::'a. \ pmf \ prob_v \ xb \cdot pmf \ (x \ xb) \ xa)
      assume a3: \forall xa::'a.
             (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
                 (\llbracket pre_q \rrbracket_e \ xa \longrightarrow \neg \ \llbracket post_q \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \ (\lVert prob_v = prob_v \rVert)) \land 
                 (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (x xa) xb)) \longrightarrow
             \neg (0::real) < pmf prob_v xa
      show \exists xa::'a \Rightarrow 'a \ pmf.
              (\forall xb::'a. (\sum_a xa::'a. pmf prob_v xa \cdot pmf (x xa) xb) = (\sum_a x::'a. pmf prob_v x \cdot pmf (xa x))
xb)) \wedge
             (\forall x :: 'a.
                 (\exists prob_v :: 'a pmf.
                     (\llbracket pre_p \rrbracket_e \ x \longrightarrow \neg \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (x, (\llbracket prob_v = prob_v \rrbracket))) \land
                     (\forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v xb = pmf (xa x) xb)) \longrightarrow
                 \neg (0::real) < pmf \ prob_v \ x)
        apply (rule-tac x = x in exI, rule conjI)
        apply (metis a1 mem-Collect-eq order-less-irreft pmf-all-zero pmf-utp-comp0' upred-set.rep-eq)
        apply (auto)
        using a1 pmf-all-zero pmf-comp-set upred-set.rep-eq apply fastforce
```

```
proof -
         fix xa::'a and prob_v'::'a pmf
         assume a11: \forall xb::'a. pmf prob_v' xb = pmf (x xa) xb
         assume a12: (0::real) < pmf prob_v xa
         assume a13: \neg \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (xa, \lVert prob_v = prob_v' \rVert)
         from all have fil: prob_v' = x xa
          by (simp \ add: pmf-eqI)
         from a12 have f12: [pre_p]_e xa
           using a3 by (smt Compl-iff a1 mem-Collect-eq pmf-all-zero pmf-comp-set upred-set.rep-eq)
         from f12 f2 have f13: \llbracket pre_q \rrbracket_e \ xa
           using a12 a3 by blast
         have f14: [post_q]_e (xa, (prob_v = x xa))
          using a3 \ a12 \ by \ blast
         have f15: \llbracket post_p \rrbracket_e \ (xa, (prob_v = x \ xa))
          using f2' apply (rel-auto)
          by (simp add: f12 f14)
         show False
           using a13 f11 f15 by auto
       qed
     qed
 show ?thesis
     using f_4 by (simp \ add: p \ q)
qed
\mathbf{lemma}\ \mathit{kleisli\text{-}left\text{-}monotonic}\colon
 assumes \forall x. P x is N
 assumes mono P
 shows mono~(\lambda X. \uparrow (P~X))
 apply (simp add: mono-def, auto)
 proof -
   fix x::'a and y::'a
   assume a1: x \leq y
   \mathbf{show} \uparrow (P \ y) \sqsubseteq \uparrow (P \ x)
     apply (subst kleisli-left-mono)
     using a1 assms(2) apply (simp \ add: monoD)
     using assms(1) by blast+
 qed
lemma kleisli-left-H:
 assumes P is H
 shows \uparrow P is H
 by (simp add: kleisli-lift2'-def kleisli-lift-alt-def ndesign-def rdesign-is-H1-H2)
lemma kleisli-left-N:
 assumes P is N
 shows \uparrow P is N
 apply (simp add: kleisli-lift2'-def kleisli-lift-alt-def)
 using ndesign-H1-H3 by blast
```

D.1.3 Recursion

D.2 Conditional Choice

```
\begin{array}{l} \textbf{declare} \ [[show\text{-}types]] \\ \textbf{lemma} \ cond\text{-}idem: \\ \text{fixes} \ P :: 's \ hrel\text{-}pdes \\ \text{shows} \ P \vartriangleleft b \rhd P = P \\ \textbf{by} \ auto \\ \\ \textbf{lemma} \ cond\text{-}inf\text{-}distr: \\ \text{fixes} \ P :: 's \ hrel\text{-}pdes \ \textbf{and} \ Q :: 's \ hrel\text{-}pdes \ \textbf{and} \ R :: 's \ hrel\text{-}pdes \\ \text{shows} \ P \sqcap (Q \vartriangleleft b \rhd R) = (P \sqcap Q) \vartriangleleft b \rhd (P \sqcap R) \\ \textbf{by} \ (rel\text{-}auto) \end{array}
```

D.3 Probabilistic Choice

```
lemma prob-choice-idem':
  assumes r \in \{0..1\}
  shows p \vdash_n R is \mathbf{CC} \Longrightarrow ((p \vdash_n R) \oplus_r (p \vdash_n R) = p \vdash_n R)
  apply (simp add: Healthy-def Convex-Closed-eq)
proof (cases \ r \in \{0 < .. < 1\})
  {f case}\ True
  have t1: ((p \vdash_n R) \oplus_r (p \vdash_n R) = (p \vdash_n R) \parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}_r} (p \vdash_n R))
    using True prob-choice-r prob-choice-def
    by blast
  \mathbf{show} \; ( \mid \neg r :: real \in \{0 :: real < .. < 1 :: real\} \; \cdot \; (p \vdash_n R) \parallel^D \mathbf{PM}_r \; (p \vdash_n R)) \; \sqcap \; (p \vdash_n R) = p \vdash_n R \Longrightarrow
    (p \vdash_n R) \oplus_r (p \vdash_n R) = p \vdash_n R
    apply (simp \ add: t1)
    apply (ndes-simp cls: assms)
    apply (simp add: upred-defs)
    apply (rel-auto)
    proof -
       fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and prob_v'::'a pmf and prob_v''::'a pmf
       assume a1: [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v'))
       assume a2: [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v''))
       assume a\beta: ok_v
      assume a4: ok_v'
       assume a5: [p]_e more
       assume a\theta: \forall (ok_v :: bool) (more :: 'a) (ok_v ':: bool) prob_v :: 'a pmf.
           (ok_v \land (\llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \lor (\forall x > 0 :: real. \neg x < (1 :: real))) \land \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow
            \mathit{ok}_{\mathit{v}}\,' \wedge \\
             ((\exists x :: real.
                  (\exists (mrg\text{-}prior_v::'a) prob_v'::'a pmf.
                       [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v')) \land
                       (\exists prob_v''::'a pmf.
                            [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v'')) \land
                            mrg-prior_v = more \land prob_v = prob_v' +_x prob_v'')) \land
                  (0::real) < x \land x < (1::real)) \lor
              [\![R]\!]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v)))) =
           (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge \llbracket R \rrbracket_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v)))
       from a\theta have t11: \forall (more::'a) (ok_v'::bool) prob_v::'a pmf.
           (ok_v \land (\llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \lor (\forall x > 0 :: real. \neg x < (1 :: real))) \land \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow
            ok_v' \wedge
```

```
((\exists x :: real.
            (\exists (mrg\text{-}prior_v::'a) prob_v'::'a pmf.
                 [\![R]\!]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v')) \land
                (\exists prob_v ''::'a pmf.
                      [\![R]\!]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v'')) \land
                      mrg-prior_v = more \land prob_v = prob_v' +_x prob_v'')) \land
            (0::real) < x \land x < (1::real)) \lor
       [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v))) =
    (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge \llbracket R \rrbracket_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v)))
  by (rule spec)
then have t12: \forall (ok_v'::bool) prob_v::'a pmf.
    (ok_v \land (\llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \lor (\forall x > 0 :: real. \neg x < (1 :: real))) \land \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow
      ok_v' \wedge
      ((\exists x :: real.
            (\exists (mrq\text{-}prior_v::'a) prob_v'::'a pmf.
                [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v')) \land
                (\exists prob_v ''::'a pmf.
                     [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v'')) \land
                      mrg-prior_v = more \land prob_v = prob_v' +_x prob_v'')) \land
            (0::real) < x \land x < (1::real)) \lor
       [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v))) =
    (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge \llbracket R \rrbracket_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v)))
  by (rule spec)
then have t13: \forall prob_v::'a pmf.
    (ok_v \land (\llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \lor (\forall x>0::real. \neg x < (1::real))) \land \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow
      ok_n' \wedge
      ((\exists x :: real.
            (\exists (mrg\text{-}prior_v::'a) prob_v'::'a pmf.
                 [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v')) \land
                (\exists prob_v''::'a pmf.
                     [\![R]\!]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v'')) \land
                      mrg-prior_v = more \land prob_v = prob_v' +_x prob_v'')) \land
            (0::real) < x \land x < (1::real) \lor
       [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v))) =
    (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge \llbracket R \rrbracket_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v)))
  by (rule spec)
then have t14:
    (ok_v \land (\llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \lor (\forall x > 0 :: real. \neg x < (1 :: real))) \land \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow
      ok_v' \wedge
      ((\exists x :: real.
            (\exists (mrg\text{-}prior_v::'a) prob_v'''::'a pmf.
                [\![R]\!]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v''')) \land
                (\exists prob_v''''::'a pmf.
                      [\![R]\!]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v'''')) \land
                      mrg\text{-}prior_v = more \land prob_v'' +_r prob_v''' = prob_v'''' +_x prob_v'''')) \land
            (0::real) < x \land x < (1::real)) \lor
       [R]_e (more, (prob_v = prob_v' +_r prob_v''))) =
    (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge \llbracket R \rrbracket_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v' +_r prob_v'')))
  apply (drule-tac \ x = prob_v' +_r prob_v'' \ in \ spec)
  by blast
then have t15: ((\exists x :: real.
            (\exists (mrg\text{-}prior_v::'a) prob_v'''::'a pmf.
                 [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v''')) \land
                (\exists prob_v''''::'a pmf.
                      [\![R]\!]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v'''')) \land
```

```
mrg\text{-}prior_v = more \land prob_v'' +_r prob_v''' = prob_v'''' +_x prob_v'''')) \land
                (0::real) < x \land x < (1::real)) \lor
            [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v' +_r prob_v'')))
        = \overline{\|R\|_e} \ (more, (|prob_v| = prob_v' +_r prob_v''))
        using a3 a4 a5 by blast
      show [R]_e (more, (prob_v = prob_v' +_r prob_v''))
        using True at a2 greaterThanLessThan-iff t15 by blast
    next
      fix ok_v::bool and more::'a and ok_v'::bool and prob_v::'a pmf
      assume a\theta: \forall (ok_v::bool) \ (more::'a) \ (ok_v'::bool) \ prob_v::'a \ pmf.
          (ok_v \land (\llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \lor (\forall x>0::real. \neg x < (1::real))) \land \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow
           ok_v' \wedge
           ((\exists x :: real.
                (\exists (mrg\text{-}prior_v::'a) prob_v'::'a pmf.
                     [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v')) \land
                    (\exists prob_v ''::'a pmf.
                         [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v'')) \land
                         mrg-prior_v = more \land prob_v = prob_v' +_x prob_v'')) \land
                (0{::}real) < x \, \land \, x < (1{::}real)) \, \lor
            [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v))) =
          (ok_v \wedge \llbracket p \rrbracket_e \ more \longrightarrow ok_v' \wedge \llbracket R \rrbracket_e \ (more, (\lceil prob_v = prob_v \rceil)))
      assume a1: [R]_e (more, (prob_v = prob_v))
      assume a2: ok_v
      assume a3: ok_v'
      assume a4: [p]_e more
      show \exists mrg\text{-}prior_v prob_v'.
            [R]_e \ (more, (prob_v = prob_v')) \land
           (\exists \ prob_v ''. \ \llbracket R \rrbracket_e \ (more, \ (prob_v = prob_v '')) \land \ mrg\text{-}prior_v = more \land prob_v = prob_v ' +_r prob_v '')
        apply (rule-tac \ x = more \ in \ exI)
        apply (rule-tac \ x = prob_v \ in \ exI)
        apply (rule-tac\ conjI)
        using a1 apply (simp)
        apply (rule-tac \ x = prob_v \ in \ exI)
        apply (rule-tac\ conjI)
        using a1 apply (simp)
        apply (simp)
        by (metis assms(1) wplus-idem)
    qed
next
  case False
 have f1: r = 0 \lor r = 1
    using False assms by auto
  then show ?thesis
    using f1 prob-choice-one prob-choice-zero by auto
qed
lemma prob-choice-idem:
 assumes r \in \{0..1\} P is N P is CC
  shows (P \oplus_r P = P)
 proof -
    have 1: P = (\lfloor pre_D(P) \rfloor < \vdash_n post_D(P))
      using assms(2) by (simp \ add: ndesign-form)
    then have 2: (\lfloor pre_D(P) \rfloor \leftarrow_n post_D(P)) is CC
      using assms(3) by (simp)
     then have \beta: ((\lfloor pre_D(P) \rfloor \leftarrow pre_D(P)) \oplus r (\lfloor pre_D(P) \rfloor \leftarrow pre_D(P)) = (\lfloor pre_D(P) \rfloor \leftarrow pre_D(P)) \leftarrow r
```

```
post_D(P)))
     using assms(1) by (simp add: prob-choice-idem')
   show ?thesis
     using 1 3 by auto
  qed
\mathbf{lemma}\ prob\text{-}choice\text{-}inf\text{-}distl\text{:}
  assumes r \in \{0..1\} P is N Q is N R is N
  shows (P \sqcap Q) \oplus_r R = ((P \oplus_r R) \sqcap (Q \oplus_r R)) (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
proof -
  obtain pre_p post_p pre_q post_q pre_r post_r
   where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) and
         q:Q=(pre_q\vdash_n post_q) and
         r:R = (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)
   using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
  hence lhs: ?LHS = ((pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \sqcap (pre_q \vdash_n post_q)) \oplus_r (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)
  \mathbf{have} \ rhs: \ ?RHS = (((pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \oplus_r (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)) \sqcap ((pre_q \vdash_n post_q) \oplus_r (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)))
   by (simp \ add: p \ q \ r)
  show ?thesis
   apply (simp add: p q r lhs rhs prob-choice-def)
   apply (ndes-simp cls: assms)
   apply (rel-auto)
   apply auto[1]
   by auto
qed
lemma prob-choice-inf-distr:
  assumes r \in \{0..1\} P is N Q is N R is N
  shows P \oplus_r (Q \sqcap R) = ((P \oplus_r Q) \sqcap (P \oplus_r R)) (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
proof -
  obtain pre_p post_p pre_q post_q pre_r post_r
   where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) and
         q:Q = (pre_q \vdash_n post_q) and
         r:R = (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)
   using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
  hence lhs: ?LHS = ((pre_p \vdash_n post_p)) \oplus_r ((pre_q \vdash_n post_q) \sqcap (pre_r \vdash_n post_r))
   by auto
  \mathbf{have} \ rhs: \ ?RHS = (((pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \oplus_r (pre_q \vdash_n post_q)) \sqcap ((pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \oplus_r (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)))
   by (simp \ add: p \ q \ r)
  show ?thesis
   apply (simp add: p q r lhs rhs prob-choice-def)
   apply (ndes-simp cls: assms)
   apply (rel-auto)
   apply auto[1]
   by auto
qed
lemma prob-choice-assoc:
  assumes w_1 \in \{0..1\} w_2 \in \{0..1\}
         (1-w_1)*(1-w_2)=(1-r_2) w_1=r_1*r_2
         P is \mathbb{N} Q is \mathbb{N} R is \mathbb{N}
 shows (P \oplus_{w_1} (Q \oplus_{w_2} R)) = ((P \oplus_{r_1} Q) \oplus_{r_2} R) (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
  obtain pre_p post_p pre_q post_q pre_r post_r
```

```
where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) and
       q:Q = (pre_q \vdash_n post_q) and
       r:R = (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)
 using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
hence rhs: ?RHS = ((pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \oplus_{r_1} (pre_q \vdash_n post_q)) \oplus_{r_2} (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)
 by auto
have lhs: ?LHS = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \oplus_{w_1} ((pre_q \vdash_n post_q) \oplus_{w_2} (pre_r \vdash_n post_r))
 by (simp \ add: p \ q \ r)
show ?thesis
 proof (cases w_1 = 0 \lor w_1 = 1 \lor w_2 = 0 \lor w_2 = 1)
   case True
   then show ?thesis
   proof (cases w_1 = 0 \lor w_1 = 1)
     {\bf case}\ {\it True}
     then show ?thesis
       using True prob-choice-one prob-choice-zero assms(3-4)
       by (smt mult-cancel-left1 mult-cancel-right1 no-zero-divisors)
     case False
     then show ?thesis
       using False prob-choice-one prob-choice-zero assms(3-4)
       by (smt True mult-cancel-left1 mult-cancel-right1)
   qed
 next
   case False
   have f1: w_1 \in \{0 < .. < 1\}
     using False \ assms(1) by auto
   have f2: w_2 \in \{0 < .. < 1\}
     using False \ assms(2) by auto
   have f3: (P \oplus_{w_1} (Q \oplus_{w_2} R)) = P \parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}w_1} (Q \parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}w_2} R)
     using f1 f2 by (simp add: prob-choice-r)
   from assms(3) have f_4: r_2 = w_1 + w_2 - w_1 * w_2
     proof -
       have f1: \forall r \ ra. \ (ra::real) + - \ r = 0 \ \lor \neg \ ra = r
       have f2: \forall r \ ra \ rb \ rc. \ (rc::real) \cdot rb + - \ (ra \cdot r) = rc \cdot (rb + - r) + (rc + - ra) \cdot r
         by (simp add: mult-diff-mult)
       have f3: \forall r \ ra. \ (ra::real) + (r + - ra) = r + 0
        by fastforce
       have f_4: \forall r \ ra. \ (ra::real) + ra \cdot r = ra \cdot (1 + r)
        by (simp add: distrib-left)
       have f5: \forall r \ ra. \ (ra::real) + -r + 0 = ra + -r
        by linarith
       have f6: \forall r \ ra. \ (0::real) + (ra + - r) = ra + - r
        by simp
       have 1 + -w_2 + -(w_1 \cdot (1 + -w_2)) = 1 + (0 + -r_2)
      using f2 f1 by (metis (no-types) add.left-commute add-uminus-conv-diff assms(3) mult.left-neutral)
       then have 1 + (w_1 + w_1 \cdot - w_2 + - r_2) = 1 + - w_2
         using f6 f5 f4 f3 by (metis (no-types) add.left-commute)
     then show ?thesis
     by linarith
     qed
   then have f5: r_2 \in \{0 < .. < 1\}
     using f1 f2 \ assms(1-2) \ assms(3) f4
     by (smt greaterThanLessThan-iff mult-left-le mult-nonneg-nonneg no-zero-divisors)
```

```
from f4 have f6: (w_1+w_2-w_1*w_2) > w_1
       using assms(1) assms(2) mult-left-le-one-le False by auto
      from f_4 have f_7: r_1 = w_1/(w_1+w_2-w_1*w_2)
       by (metis False assms(4) mult-zero-right nonzero-eq-divide-eq)
      from f6 f7 have f8: r_1 \in \{0 < ... < 1\}
       using False f1 f2 assms(1-4)
       by (metis divide-less-eq-1-pos f5 greaterThanLessThan-iff
            less-asym mult-zero-left nonzero-mult-div-cancel-left zero-less-divide-iff)
      have f9: ((P \oplus_{r_1} Q) \oplus_{r_2} R) = (P \parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}_{r_1}} Q) \parallel^D_{\mathbf{PM}_{r_2}} R
       using f5 f8 f2 by (simp add: prob-choice-r)
      show ?thesis
       apply (simp add: f3 f9)
       apply (simp add: p q r lhs rhs)
       apply (ndes-simp cls: assms)
       apply (rel-auto)
       apply (metis\ assms(1)\ assms(2)\ assms(4)\ wplus-assoc)
       \mathbf{apply}\ \mathit{blast}
       apply (metis \ assms(1) \ assms(2) \ assms(4) \ wplus-assoc)
       by blast
   qed
qed
lemma prob-choice-one':
  assumes P is N Q is N
  shows (P \oplus_1 Q) = P
  by (simp add: prob-choice-one)
lemma prob-choice-cond-distr:
  assumes r \in \{0..1\} P is N Q is N R is N
  shows P \oplus_r (Q \triangleleft b \triangleright_D R) = ((P \oplus_r Q) \triangleleft b \triangleright_D (P \oplus_r R)) (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
  obtain pre_p post_p pre_q post_q pre_r post_r
   where p:P = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) and
         q:Q=(pre_q \vdash_n post_q) and
         r:R = (pre_r \vdash_n post_r)
   using assms by (metis ndesign-form)
  hence lhs: ?LHS = ((pre_p \vdash_n post_p)) \oplus_r ((pre_q \vdash_n post_q) \triangleleft b \triangleright_D (pre_r \vdash_n post_r))
   by auto
  also have lhs': ... = (pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \oplus_r (((pre_q \triangleleft b \triangleright pre_r) \vdash_n (post_q \triangleleft b \triangleright_r post_r)))
   by (ndes-simp)
  have rhs: ?RHS = (((pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \oplus_r (pre_q \vdash_n post_q)) \triangleleft b \triangleright_D ((pre_p \vdash_n post_p) \oplus_r (pre_r \vdash_n post_p)) )
   by (simp \ add: p \ q \ r)
  show ?thesis
   apply (simp add: p q r lhs' rhs)
   apply (ndes-simp cls: assms)
   by (rel-auto)
qed
```

D.3.1 UTP expression as weight

lemma log-const-metasubt-eq:

```
assumes \forall x. P x is \mathbf{N}
 shows (P r)[r \rightarrow [\lceil E \rceil_{<}]_D] = (con_D R \cdot (H_D \triangleleft U(\langle R \rangle = E) \triangleright_D \bot_D);; P R)
  have p: P r = (pre_D(P r) \vdash_r post_D(P r))
    using assms by (metis H1-H3-commute H1-H3-is-rdesign H3-idem Healthy-def)
 have f1: (pre_D(P r) \vdash_r post_D(P r)) \llbracket r \rightarrow \lceil \lceil E \rceil_{<} \rceil_D \rrbracket = msubst (\lambda r. (pre_D(P r) \vdash_r post_D(P r))) \lceil \lceil E \rceil_{<} \rceil_D
    by simp
  then have f2: ... = msubst (\lambda r. P r) \lceil [E]_{<} \rceil_D
    using p apply (simp \ add: ext)
   by (metis (no-types) H1-H2-eq-rdesign H2-H3-absorb Healthy-def assms ndesign-form ndesign-is-H3)
  have f3: (pre_D(P r) \vdash_r post_D(P r))[r \rightarrow [\lceil E \rceil_{<}]_D]] =
    (con_D R \cdot (II_D \triangleleft U(\ll R) = E) \triangleright_D \perp_D); (pre_D(PR) \vdash_r post_D(PR)))
    by (rel-auto)
 show ?thesis
    using f1 f2 f3
    by (smt USUP-all-cong assms ndesign-def ndesign-form ndesign-pre)
qed
lemma log-const-metasubt-eq':
 \mathbf{shows}\ (P0 \vdash_n (P1\ r))\llbracket r \rightarrow \lceil \lceil E \rceil_{<} \rceil_D \rrbracket = (con_D\ R \cdot (II_D \triangleleft U(\ll R \gg = E) \rhd_D \bot_D)\ ;\ ;\ (P0 \vdash_n (P1\ R)))
 apply (ndes-simp)
 by (rel-auto)
D.3.2
          Assignment
D.4
         Sequence
lemma sequence-cond-distr:
  assumes P is N Q is N R is N
  shows (P \triangleleft b \triangleright_D Q);; R = ((P; R) \triangleleft b \triangleright_D (Q; R)) (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
 by (rel-auto)
lemma sequence-inf-distr:
 assumes P is N Q is N R is N
 shows (P \sqcap Q); R = ((P; R) \sqcap (Q; R)) (is ?LHS = ?RHS)
 by (rel-auto)
find-theorems Rep-uexpr
\mathbf{term}\ Rep-uexpr
term Abs-uexpr
find-theorems uexpr-defs
term [(P::'a\ prss\ hrel)]_e ::('a\ prss\ \times\ 'a\ prss\ \Rightarrow\ bool)
lemma weight-sum-is-both-1:
 assumes r \in \{0 < ... < 1\} x \in \{0...1\} y \in \{0...1\}
 assumes x*r + y*(1-r) = (1::real)
 shows x = 1 \land y = 1
\mathbf{proof}\ (\mathit{rule}\ \mathit{ccontr})
  assume a1: \neg (x = (1::real) \land y = (1::real))
 have (\neg x = (1::real)) \lor (\neg y = (1::real))
    using a1 by blast
  then show False
  proof
    assume a11: \neg x = (1::real)
```

```
have f1: x < 1
     using assms(2) all by auto
   have f2: x*r = (1::real) - y + y*r
     by (metis add-diff-cancel assms(4) diff-add-eq diff-diff-eq2 mult-cancel-left1
        vector-space-over-itself.scale-right-diff-distrib)
   have f3: (1::real) - y + y*r < r
     using f1 f2
     by (smt\ assms(1)\ assms(2)\ atLeastAtMost-iff\ greaterThanLessThan-iff\ mult.commute
        mult-cancel-left1 mult-left-le-one-le)
   then have f_4: (1-y) < (1-y)*r
     by (simp add: mult.commute vector-space-over-itself.scale-right-diff-distrib)
   then have f5: r > 1
     \mathbf{by} \ (smt \ assms(3) \ atLeastAtMost-iff \ f3 \ sum-le-prod 1)
   then show False
     using assms(1) by auto
 next
   assume a11: \neg y = (1::real)
   have f1: y < 1
     using assms(3) all by auto
   have f2: y*(1-r) = (1::real)-x*r
     using assms(4) by linarith
   have f3: (1::real) - x * r < 1 - r
     using f1 f2
     by (smt\ assms(1)\ assms(3)\ at Least At Most-iff\ greater Than Less Than-iff\ mult-cancel-right 1
        mult-left-le-one-le)
   then have f_4: x > 1
     using assms(1) by auto
   then show False
     using assms(2) by auto
 qed
qed
D.5
        Kleene Algebra
interpretation pdes-semiring: semiring-1
  where times = pseqr and one = II_p and zero = false_p and plus = Lattices.sup
 apply (unfold-locales)
 apply (rel-auto)+
 apply (simp add: kleisli-lift-alt-def kleisli-lift2'-def)
 apply (rel-simp)
 oops
D.6
        Iteration
Overloadable Syntax
consts
               :: 'a \ set \Rightarrow ('a \Rightarrow 'p) \Rightarrow ('a \Rightarrow 'r) \Rightarrow 'r
 uiterate
 uiterate-list :: ('a \times 'r) list <math>\Rightarrow 'r
syntax
  -iterind
               :: pttrn \Rightarrow uexp \Rightarrow uexp \Rightarrow logic \Rightarrow logic (do - \in - \cdot - \to - od)
  -itergcomm
                 :: gcomms \Rightarrow logic (do - od)
translations
  -iterind x A g P => CONST uiterate A (\lambda x. g) (\lambda x. P)
```

```
-iterind x \land g \mid P \mid CONST \text{ uiterate } A \mid (\lambda \mid x. \mid g) \mid (\lambda \mid x'. \mid P)
  -itergcomm \ cs => CONST \ uiterate-list \ cs
  -itergcomm (-gcomm-show cs) \le CONST uiterate-list cs
definition IteratePD :: 'b set \Rightarrow ('b \Rightarrow 'a upred) \Rightarrow ('b \Rightarrow ('a, 'a) rel-pdes) \Rightarrow ('a, 'a) rel-pdes where
[upred-defs, ndes-simp]:
IteratePD A g P = (\mu_N \ X \cdot if \ i \in A \cdot g(i) \rightarrow P(i) \ ; \ \uparrow X \ else \ \mathcal{K}(II_D) \ fi)
definition IteratePD-list :: ('a upred \times ('a, 'a) rel-pdes) list \Rightarrow ('a, 'a) rel-pdes where
[upred-defs, ndes-simp]:
IteratePD-list xs = IteratePD \{0... < length xs\} (\lambda i. fst (nth xs i)) (\lambda i. snd (nth xs i))
adhoc-overloading
  uiterate IteratePD and
  uiterate-list IteratePD-list
term do U(i < \langle N \rangle \land c) \rightarrow unisel\text{-rec-bd-choice } N \text{ od}
lemma IteratePD-empty:
  do \ i \in \{\} \cdot g(i) \rightarrow P(i) \ od = \mathcal{K}(II_D)
 {\bf apply} \ (simp \ add: \ IteratePD\text{-}def \ AlternateD\text{-}empty \ ndes\text{-}theory.LFP\text{-}const)
 apply (simp add: pemp-skip)
 \mathbf{apply}\ (\mathit{rule}\ \mathit{utp-des-theory}.\mathit{ndes-theory}.\mathit{LFP-const})
 by (simp add: ndesign-H1-H3)
lemma IteratePD-singleton:
  assumes P is N
 shows do b \rightarrow P od = do i \in \{0\} \cdot b \rightarrow P od
 apply (simp add: IteratePD-list-def IteratePD-def AlernateD-singleton assms)
 apply (subst AlernateD-singleton)
 apply (simp)
 apply (simp add: assms kleisli-lift2'-def kleisli-lift-alt-def ndesign-H1-H3 seq-r-H1-H3-closed)
 apply (simp add: ndesign-H1-H3 pemp-skip)
 apply (subst AlernateD-singleton)
 apply (simp add: assms kleisli-lift2'-def kleisli-lift-alt-def ndesign-H1-H3 seq-r-H1-H3-closed)
 apply (simp add: ndesign-H1-H3 pemp-skip)
 by simp
```

D.7 Recursion

end

References

- [1] J. He, C. Morgan, and A. McIver, "Deriving probabilistic semantics via the 'weakest completion'," in *Formal Methods and Software Engineering*, J. Davies, W. Schulte, and M. Barnett, Eds. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg, 2004, pp. 131–145.
- [2] J. C. P. Woodcock, A. L. C. Cavalcanti, S. Foster, A. Mota, and K. Ye, "Probabilistic semantics for RoboChart: A weakest completion approach," in *Unifying Theories of Programming*, ser. Lecture Notes in Computer Science. Springer, 2019, p. to appear.
- [3] C. C. Morgan, Programming from Specifications. Prentice-Hall, 1990.